ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
PAUKTUUTIT
INUIT WOMEN OF CANADA

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑎᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᒧᓪᓗ

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐄᑉᐳ 2024

ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ

ᖁᔭᓕᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑕ, ᐃᓵᑉᐳᒍᑦ ᖁᔭᓕᕕᒋᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦᑐ (25) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᖅᖢᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔪᒥᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒥᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᑐᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔪᖖᒍᐊᑕᕐᓯᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᕈᒪᓪᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖕᒍᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖖᒍᐊᑕᕐᓯᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᖢᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ.

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓐᓂᑏᑦ

ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ 4

ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ 6

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓂᕗᑦ 7

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᕆᔭᑦᑎᒍᑦᑐ ᑐᖖᒐᕕᕗᑦ 8

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖕᒐ. 9

ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ 15

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑐᑎᒍ 16

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 18

ᐊᑐᓕᖁᓴᐅᔪᑦ 42

ᐃᓯᐊ 47

ᓴᓇᓴᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. 48

ᐊᑐᓕᖁᓴᐅᔪᑦ 50

ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᐃᓅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓭᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᒍᓪᓗ

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓭᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᖃᕐᑐᓂᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔪᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓚᐅᕆᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᐸᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᐅᑉᐱᕆᔾᔪᖏᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᖃᑎᕈᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᔩᑦ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᖃᑎᕈᖏᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᑐᒃᑐᒋᑦ, ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓯᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑕᒻᒋᕐᑐᒍ

ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓪᓗ (25) ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ (21) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᒦᓇ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᕋᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ, ᐃᑦᒥᑕᓐᒥ, ᒫᑐᕆᐊᒥ, ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔮᓐᓴᒥ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕙᒥ, ᑐᕌᓐᑐᒥ, ᕕᓂᐱᒡᒥ, ᕚᓐᑰᕙᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ Hᐋᓕᕙᒃᓴᒥ. ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᕚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᙵᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᙵᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᖓᓲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ (7) ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᓂᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᖃᕐᑕᓂᖏᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᕚᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᕙᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᑎᓂᖅ. ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᒍ ᕿᙶᒪᔾᔪᕐᑎᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑯᓈᕐᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᑭᕚᑦᑐᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᕐᑎᑦ

ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᒍᑕᐅᓇᓯᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓕᕚᕐᕕᒃᑭᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᖅᑲᕐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᔮᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᐊᓚᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦᓗ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔩᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑲᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᒐᔭᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᓇᕐᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑉᐹᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓇᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖓᑦᓴᐅᔮᕆᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᖅᑲᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓕᕚᕐᕕᒃᑭᕐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕝᕙᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ.

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ:

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᕐᑲᓪᓚᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᐊᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᙱᒧᑦ, ᐱᔾᓇᕐᓯᓯᒪᙱᒧᑦ ᐃᓐᑲᒪᑖᒃᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᓇᕐᓯᒪᙱᒧᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓲᑏᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔮᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᓯᐸᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᙱᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ– ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓪᓴᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᓯᕐᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᓯᕐᑎᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖃᖅᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔾᔨᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓂᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓪᓚᕆᐊᔫᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓱᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᔮᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ.
- ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᑦᑕᐅᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᐸᓪᓚᑕ ᓅᓚᕿᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᔭᐅᒃᑕᐅᓇᕐᑐᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᓴᖅᑲᙱᒋᒧᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᓗᐊᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᐊᖅᗂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᓪᓚᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑲᐃᓐᓇᓲᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓭ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕈᒪᓕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᑕᐅᔾᔦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓯᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᙱᑕᒥᓅᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᗂᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙳᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᕐᑕ.

ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᖃᑦᓯᑲᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐅᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᑐᕌᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᔾᔦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ; ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑏᑦ; ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖑᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᙲᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᙱᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔦᓯᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒧᑦᓗ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖅᑲᐅᐊᖅᑲᖅᖢᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕗᒧᐊᕆᐊᕈᑎᓭᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔨᓯᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐳᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᕋᖅᑲᖕᖕᒋᓂᓕᐅᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓕᕐᓯᓕᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᐊᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᖕᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓂᐊᕐᕿᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔾᔦᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᓐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑭᔾᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓃᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᓪᓗ ᓴᙱᓕᕐᑕᖕᒋᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ:

ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔩᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒫᕝᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᒥᑦ–ᐊᑭᖓ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓵᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑏᑦ. ᐱᕈᕐᔫᕙᓕᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒐᑦᓴᐅᔾᔩᒥᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓴᓂ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐃᓪᓗᖃᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ: ᐃᓪᓗᖃᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᑐᖕᖔᓂᕐᓕᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᕙᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓯᐊᔪᓇᐊᕐᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᓇᐊᕐᑲᓂᕐᒪᒪᑕ 30% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᓪᓗᐊᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦᑑᓐᓂᑦ ᖀᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓐᑲᒪᑳᒃᓯᒧᑦ ᐲᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᖕ ᖀᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᔫᓇᕐᓯᐊᑎᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᖀᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ). ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑖᑦ, ᐱᕈᕐᔫᕕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ, ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑖᑦ–ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᖀᓇᐅᔾᔭᓱᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ 0 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᒥᑦ–ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ–ᖀᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖏᑦ ᑐᖕᖔᓂᐸᑕ 100% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑕᓄᑦ ‘ᐃᓪᓗᖃᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.’

ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ) ᐃᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ. ‘ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᑦ’ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖕᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᔪᕐᑖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᔪᕐᑖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ). ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒥ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖅᓴᕐᑕᐅᓛᖑᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᐸᑕ, ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᔪᕐᑖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖓ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ. ‘ᓇᔪᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ’ ᐃᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ. ‘ᓇᔪᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ’ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᖓ ᓴᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖃᔪᒪᓂᖓᓐ ᐃᓚᕆᐊᖃᔪᒪᓂᖏᑕ. ᐃᑳᖑᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ

‘ᐊᖏᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᕆᐊᑖᑦ’ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᓕᕐᓗᐸᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑰᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᕐᓗᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᖓᑦ ᓴᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᐸᑕ, ᓇᑎᖓᑦ ᕐᑯᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᖓᒥᑦ (ᑎᐃᑦᓯ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2012) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓕᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖓᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᕆᓇᓱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᑐᓂᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ:

ᓇᔪᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᑐᑦ: ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᓇᔪᒃᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᑉᐸᑕᒃᑲᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑳᖑᓈᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ, ᐊᒃᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᖑᒍᑦ ᐱᓯᕙᓂ, ᑲᑎᕙᐅᔫᓂ ᓯᓚᒥ, ᒥᕐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕙᓂ, ᓇᔾᔪᕐᑐᓚᓕᒥᖑᓈᕐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒃᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᑎᕐᑲᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᒥ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᕕᒥ, ᐃᓪᓗᑎᓯᐅᑉ ᖁᓪᓕᑉᐸᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑎᒃᑯᕕᖓᓂ, ᐊᓄᕐᒃᑯᕕᖓᓂ, ᐅᖃᕐᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᒃᑯᐊᓕᓂᐅᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖃᓗᐊᒍᑦ.

ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒪᕕᐊᑦ: ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐊᖑᓇᖅ ᕿᒪᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᓐᓄᑦᑑᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᖑᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᕐᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᐊᕐᑭᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᓱᓴᑎᕐᑐᒥᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᑦ: ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᑲᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑯᕙᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓯᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᖃᓚᒥᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑎᑦᓯᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᖏᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᒥ ᓇᕐᑯᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᓂᖅᑳᓪᓚᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᓄᑦ, ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᓯᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᓪᓗᓂᑦ, ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓂᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᑯᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᕐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᑐᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ "ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᓱᕗᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᒫᓇᒧᑦᓱ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᖖᒋᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᓵᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓄᑦᓱ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᑦᓚᖑᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓚᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦᓱ, ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓯᕗᓚᖏᓐᓃᕐᖓᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᓂᓴᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᑦ, ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓯᕗᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᐊᖏᓂᑦᓱ" (ᑎᓭᑦ 2017). ᓇᐃᓅᕐᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᔪᖅ *ᑐᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ*:

> **ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᑦᓚᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦᓲᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑕᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᑦᓱᑏᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᓱᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᑦᓴᐅᑎᑎ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᖖᒋᒧᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᕐᑲᖖᒋᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᒧᑦᓱ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᕐᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᓱᑖᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖖᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᖑ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᖓ, ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᖖᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᑦᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒋᐊᖑ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᕐᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᑦ ᐃᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦᓱ ᑭᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᖑᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᑕᖖᒍᑎᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒥᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦᓱ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᖅ, ᐅᐸᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦᓱ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᖅ. (ᓄᓇᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᑦᓱᕐᑲᕐᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦᓱ, 2012). (ᑎᓭᑦ 2017)**

ᑐᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᓚᓂᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓂᑦᓱ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᑦ:

- ᓯᕗᓚᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑐᑦ
- ᒫᓇᓂᓭᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᒪᑉᐹᑎᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐅᐸᕐᑦᑑᕐᑲᑎᑏᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐃᓯᒪᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᑦᓚᕐᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒡᒑᓚᕐᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᔫᓐᓇᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᐃᑦᓱᒥᐅᕐᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᓱᐊᒧᑦ
- ᓅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᒨᖑᕓᑦᓴᕐᑲᖖᒋᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐჃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᓇᒨᖑᕓᑦᓴᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᕿᓖᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅ-ᑦᑕᐃᓚᒧᑦᓱ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑑᕐᓯᒪᓂᖑᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᐳᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᐳᓗᐊᕐᑭᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᐳᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ 2021ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓕᖕᖁᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖕᖁᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖁᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖁᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, 15.3% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐋᑐᐋᒥ, ᐃᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ 2022), ᑭᖑᓂᑦᓯᐊᖕᖁᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕙᓂᐱᒡ (ᔪᐊᔾ 2022). ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖁᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖁᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ 32.6% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ 2022). ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᖁᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᒃᑲᓂᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓯᐊᕈᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᖁᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓵᙱᑦᓯᕗᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓪᓗᑭᔭᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᓐᓂᖅ, ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖕ:

- ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᙴᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑭᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᑎᑦ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔩᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᕐᑐᑕ ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑦᓴᐅᒪᖕᒫᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᓇᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᐸᓇᔭᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᑐᙱᕙᕗᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᕙᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑐᑎᒍ, ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓂᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᕗᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᕗᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ; ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ; ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑏᑦ; ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖕᖁᑦ, (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ). ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᑭᙴᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᙳᐊᑦᓯᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦᑲᖕᒋᑦ; ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᖁᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᖁ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒍ; ᑲᓯᒃᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᕐᑏᑦ; ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ; ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ.

ᓇᐃᓅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓂᕗᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓪᓗᑕ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᐸᑦᑐᑕ.

1. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᒧᑦ
2. ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑎᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ
3. ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ–ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
4. ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ
5. ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ
6. ᐃᓪᓗᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓚᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ
7. ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓵᖓᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑉᐱᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕋᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᓯᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᓵᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓅᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᖕ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᐊᓗᖕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑕ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ: ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓵᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᙳᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᖓᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓯᕈᒪᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᕋᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓐ, ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓵᖓᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᓇᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓇᔅᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᕗᑦ

ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓭᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ (ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᐊᕈᓰᑦ (ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᕆᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᕆᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᒃᑎᖃᓪᓚᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔭᑦᓯᐊᖁᓪᓗᑕ, ᒪᑐᐃᙳᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓪᓕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᐱᒍᓯᑎᐊᕐᑐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᓇᔭᒥᒍᑦ.

1. **ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ:** ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᒥᒍᑦ. ᑐᑭᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑕᐅᕙᒥ ᐃᓖᓐ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑐᕐᑳᓗᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᑕᖏᑦ." (ᑳᓯ, 2024). ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕇᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᔫᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᑦ, ᐱᓇᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕗᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᑯᔭᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕈᓯᕆᑦ. ᑲᑎᑕᐃᓐᓇᓇᓪᓗᕆᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔅᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ) ᐅᐸᑎᓴᕆᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ.
   - ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ "ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ." ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕐᑲᑎᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᑎᕇᓐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᔭᒥᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᓖᓐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔫᕐᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᐱᒍᓯᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᑦᓴᒃ.
   - ᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᖅ "ᒪᑐᐃᕐᖓᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᕋᙱᓐᓂᖅ" ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒃᑲᓂᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᑕᑉᐱᒃᑯᐊ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᕐᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑦᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᕿᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᓚᕖᔅᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᖓᓯᑦᑑᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᕐᖓᓯᑦᑎᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓚᕖᔅᑯᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓗᑕ.
   - ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᖅ "ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓇᓪᓘᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᖢᑎᑦ ᐱᕙᖅᑲᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᓗᑕ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ." ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒥ ᓵᙱᓪᓘᑎᓗᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᕈᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑏᓪᓗ, ᓂᕆᐅᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᒍᒪᓂᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᕆᑦ: ᐃᓚᑖᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑲᕐᓇᔪᒥ 'ᕐᑯᑦᓯᓂᕙᖅᑕᕐᑲᙱᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᓪᓕᖅᕙᖅᑕᕐᑲᙱᑦᓗᓂ' ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᕙᓪᓗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ.
   - ᐋᔩᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ: ᑐᑦᓯᕋᖅᓗᐊᑦᓗᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᖅᑲᑎᒌᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᓇᐊᕐᓂᑕᓖᑦ (ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒥ ᐊᕙᓗᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᖢᑎᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᓐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕐᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᕆᑦ.

2. **ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓭᖓᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ:** ᑕᐃᓖᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᕐᑐᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᑐᕐᔪᐊᕐᒍᓂᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᓖᓐ ᑐᑭᓯᓗᒍ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᕆᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᕐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᕆ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓚᕙᓖᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓗᑕᓗ ᐃᓕᕆᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᓲᕙᒍᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᑐᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᕆᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᕆᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖃᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕗᑦ ᐳᐃᒍᐃᕐᑯᓇᑕ ᕿᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᑐᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕆᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕐᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖖᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑦᓭᖓᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᒪᖖᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᕐᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᖓ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓ, ᓄᓇᙳᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᓯᐊᓃᓪᓚᖖᑕ, ᓄᓇᑖᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓚᖓᐅᑎᖓᓗ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᑎᓴᕆᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓪᓚᓇᐅᒪᓚᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᑦᓭᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᑕᐅᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᒃᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

1. **ᕓᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.** ᓱᕐᓗ ᓂᖃᐃᓱᕐᕕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓯᐅᑎᑖᖑᕗᑦᑐᓂᑦ (ᔾᐳᓪᓪ 2004; Hᐊᕐᑐᕐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐃᓐᓱᓪ 2012).

2. **ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.** ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᙵᓱᕙᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, “ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2SLGBTQ+ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓃᓗᑭᓭᓪᓗ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᒌᓐᓂᖕ ᓄᓚᐊᓅᓐᓂᖕ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓖᔾᖑᒧᓐ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᑯᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᕐᑯᔭᓈᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᒪᕐᕿᐃᓱᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓚᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕐᑯᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ LGBTQ+ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓃᓗᑭᓭᓂᓪᓗ (ᕋᐃᑦ 2022, ᐅᒃᑑᕙ 20). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖕ ᕿᒫᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᑩᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑐᕌᓐᑐᒥ (ᐅᐊᓕ 2018).

3. **ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓯᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐ–ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ.** ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖓᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᙱᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕚᑎᖕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᙱᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᓗᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᑦᑐᑦ. (ᒍᐊᕐ, ᑐᓪᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᓱᑦ, 2005). ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ, ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᕓᐃᕓᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖕ “ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ” ᐊᑭᓖᔭᕐᑐᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒍᑎᖓᓄᑦ (ᓭᓚᐱ 2015). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ “ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ” ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᒋᐊᕐᑐᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᑐᐊᓘᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᐱᐊᓱᐊᒧᑦ ᓂᙵᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᒋᓕᕐᑐᓂᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᑎᑦ (ᓭᓚᐱ 2015).

4. **ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒌᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐ-ᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ.** ᐱᙱᔭᐃᔅᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑦᓯᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑐᕌᓐᑐᒥ ‘ᑕᓗᕈᒃᑯᑎᓐᓇᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᑕᓐᓇᓚᕆᑦᑐᓂ’. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪᒥᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕕᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᐸᕐᑏᕐᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕇᖕ ᐃᒥᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᕐᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔾᔪᐊᕋᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑭᙳᕐᒪᖕᑕ. ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕇᒃ ᐅᖃᑐᐊᕐᒪᑎᖕ ᐃᓪᓗ ᑐᑦᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐳᔩᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓇᐅᑦᓴᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑯᕕᐊᓱᑎᒋᓗᒍ (ᔩᓐᓴᓐ 2019, ᕕᕝᕗᐊᕆ 24).

5. **ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ.** ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ “ᐱᖓᓱᐃᕐᓱᕐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ” (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ n.d.a, ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ. 5 ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ) (ᐊᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒻ 2019). ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᒦᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᕗᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑦᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ, ᓱᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅ (ᔾᐹᐃᔅ 2015).

6. **ᐃᓪᓗᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ.** ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᖓᑕ (ᐱᐅᕈᑦ 2020). ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐳᓖᕝᕙᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᒪᓛᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᕐ, ᓂᕆᑎᓕᕆᕙᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ. (ᓯᐊᒻᐳᑦ 2020). ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕆᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓖᑦ ᖃᑦᔫᓐᓇᑯᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓭᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᒪᕿᑉ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖏᖅ, ᒪᕿᑉ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖓᖏᖅ), ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ (ᓈᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇ 2011). ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᕐᑕᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓗᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᑎᐊᕈᒪᓗᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᓂᖑᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᕐᑲᑎᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ (ᓈᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇ 2011). ᐃᓪᓘᑉ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕐᓯᒪᑎᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᐳᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔪᒥᓈᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᐱᐅᕋᓐ, ᐱᓕᐊᕐᓱᕐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓅᕙ 2020). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᙱᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᓯᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᕙᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓯᓐᓂᕐᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᓄᓇᑖᕐᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑲᑎᖏᕐᑎᑦᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᕐᖃᑲᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ.

7. **ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᔨᕈᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᑦ.** ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᑐᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᓕᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᓴᕐᑕᑦᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᐅᓕᖓᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᖀᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᒃᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖀᕈᑏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

ᐱᕈᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ	ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᕐᓗ	ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ–ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ	ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ GBA+ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕈᒥᓇᕐᑐᑦ
• ᕙᕝᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ • ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᒪᓖᑕ ᐱᕈᑦᓯᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ • ᐃᓪᓗᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ • ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ	• ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᑎᒋ-ᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ • ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ • ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ • ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂ • ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ	• ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒌᙱᒍᑦ • ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᙱᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᓗᖃᑦ-ᑕᐅᑎᕙᓂᖅ • ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕆ-ᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᕝᕕᓕᐊᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᒍᑦ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᕝᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ. • ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ	• ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ • ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᑎᙱᒍᑦ • ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ • ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖁᑦ • ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᒻᒥ ᐊᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᒧᑦ • ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅ • ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᐅᑦ • ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦᑕ ᑐᙱᕙᖏᑦ	• ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ • ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓱᒍᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᓱᒪᕗᑏᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᒥᒋᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑦᑐᑭᑦᓴᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑦᑑᑦᕋᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᑦᑐᐃᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓱᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓱᒪᕗᑏᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓱᐊᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᒪᓚᐅᕋᑦᑕ ᑐᑭᓱᐅᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓱᕆᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑕ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦᑐ ᐊᕙᒋᑦᓴᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑰᕚᒃ 2021, ᑯᕆᐊᒃᕙᐅᑦ 1994). ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᙵᕙᕐᓂᖅ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᕋᙱᖏᓐᓂᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ/ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ (ᐃᓄᑑᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᑦᑐᓂ).

ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓱᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓚᕆᐊᒪᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᒥᒋᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑦᑐᑭᑦᓴᓂᖏᓐᓄ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᑐᑦᕌᖅᑐᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᒪᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓱᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐊᕙᑐᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑦᓴᖅᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑕᕋᓱᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓱᒪᔪᒪᑦᑐᑕ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ (ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ)®. ᐱᖅᑲᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ:

- ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒥ ᖃᓄᕐᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᒥᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖓᑐ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓱᒪᓂᐊᕐᖓᑦ.
- ᑲᑎᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᔩᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ.

ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᑦᑐᑕ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ® ᐃᑦᓚᐃᑦ-ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓱᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓱᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᖔᑦ ᑎᑐᒥᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᑕᖅᑲᙱᖏᓐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᐊᔪᕆᕐᓱᐅᔾᔨᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓂᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑦᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᕐᑕᐅᓱᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒍ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ® ᑐᙵᕙᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᐃᓱᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᓂᕋᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ.

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓱᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ

ᑐᑦᕌᖅᑲᑦᑐᐊᕐᑐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑐᐃᑦᑑᑐᓂᑐ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ. ᓱᕐᑐ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐅᑉ' ᐅᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓱᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᑯᕚᖑᑦᑐᓂ, ᐱᑐᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑲᑕᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᓕᒫᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑳᐱᐊᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐋᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᑯᕚᖑᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔮᑎᓐᓂ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑎᓐᓇᑕ, ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓐᓃᕈᑎᖕ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖕᓃᓐᓈᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᕙᐅᓛᖓᑕ ᓇᒍᙱᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᐸᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᐸᑕ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖓᑕ, ᓱᕐᑐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕙᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ.

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓱᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ, ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᕆᑦᓱᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕙᕆᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᑎᒍ ᑐᙵᕙᓱᑦᑎᑦᓱᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᑐᕆᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᑭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖓᑕ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑎᕆᓂᕐᑰᕆᓱᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᐊᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᓚᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᓱᕗᓕᑦᑎᖅᑲᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑐᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᑦᓱᐊᕋᓱᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᑉᐱᒋᑦᓱᐊᕋᓱᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᑎᑦ, ᓇᑦᓕᓂᒃᑯᑦᑐ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓱᔾᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓱᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᒃᑳᓕᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑭᐊᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᑦᑕᐃᓕᑦᑐᑕ.

ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓗᐊᙱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᓯ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᔫᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐆᖅᑎᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖅᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᙱᐊᑕᕐᓱᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑕ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᖕᒐᓂᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔨᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕋᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ, ᑲᔪᖅᑎᕐᑐᐃᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᖅᑯᕗᐸᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᖑᓯᕆᙱᑎᑦᑕᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᓯᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒪᐸᑕ.

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᖓᙱᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓱᒪᓂᖅ (FPIC), ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᖅᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕖᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᕝᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓐᓃᕐᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᖓᕕᑦ ᖃᖓᒎᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᒃᑯᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᒦᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᐅᔪᑎᒥᓈᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ.

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑎᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕙᔪᓚᐅᕐᖔᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓴᑦ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᓪᓗᑕ ᒪᑐᐃᙲᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓇᓱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕆᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓵᕐᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᕝᕙᙵᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓂᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᑐᑕ, ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑎᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐋᔨᖅᑲᑎᕆᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑲᑎᕆᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᔨᖅᑲᑎᕆᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᕆᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᓂᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᒪᑎᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓱᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓕᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᑕ. ᐃᑎᔪᐊᓗᖅᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓚᑦᑎᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᑦᔪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐆᖅᑎᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓪᓚᑦᑎᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑎᓕᕈᑎᒍ ᑕᐃᒪᓂ. ᐃᓄᒥᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓭᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᕗᔭᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᓂᐅᕙᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᐸᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐸ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᑲᕐᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓇᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᓪᓚᑎᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓱᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᔪᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑯᔨᒧᑦ. ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᐊᕙᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᖅᓱᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕚᓕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓃᖅᑲᕐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓃᓚᐊᕈᑦ ᐃᓕᑎᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑲᕈᓯᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᙱᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᑭᑉᐹᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐲᒥᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓗᑕ. ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓂ-ᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᕆᒻᒪᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᕐᔪᐊᕌᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᓴᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᑐᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᒪᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᔪᓐᓃᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖄᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓱᐊᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᕋᑦ.

ᖃᑦᓯᖃᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒍ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᓪᓕᕿᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕗᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓇᐊᖅᑐᑕ, ᑐᕌᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᖓᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕌᕗᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᓕᕋᐃᒐᑦᑕ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᔾᔨᓂᑦ, ᑐᕌᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᖓᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑭᓯᕆᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᖅᑲᖏᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᕋᓯᑦᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᓰᕐᓗ, ᐅᓇᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᕐᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᒻᒪᑕ. ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ:

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓭᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᑯᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᑰᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᓚᐅᕐᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᑭᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᖓᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ. ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᓯᓪᓚᑲᓂᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐃᓚᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓴᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔭᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᓐᕆᕐᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ.

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᐊᙱᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖃᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕋᑦᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖑᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᐱᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑯᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑯᕐᓕᖅᑐᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕆᐊᖅᑲᓪᓚᑦᑕᕗᑦ ᒦᓐᓇ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᒦᓐᓇ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᒪᓖᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᖓᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂ.

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᐊᙱᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑐᒍ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥ ᓂᐅᕿᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᕞᑦ

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᒥᖕ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ-ᑐᕌᖑᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ, ᐋᕐᓇᓄᑦ-ᑐᕌᖑᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᓚᐅᙱᓪᓚᑕ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓚᐅᔪᙶᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᔾᔨᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᑐᖕᒋᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᑭᓪᓯᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᙱᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑭᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕗᑦ ᑲᓯᖅᑲᑎᒋᓇᓯᓚᐅᕐᑕᕋᓗᐊᕗᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑭᓯᓕᖓᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᓕᒫᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐅᑎᐊᖓ. ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑭᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕋᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑭᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑎᒋᓪᓚᕕᖁᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᓇᐃᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕈᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓪᓗᐊᖏᑎᐊᑦᓴᑦᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖅᑲᙳᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑎᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖅᑲᙳᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑕᖅᑲᙳᑎᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᑦᑐᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓖᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᕐᓯᐊᕙᐃᑦ, ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᑦᓯᐊᕋᑎᖕ, ᑕᖅᑳᓃᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔪᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᑭᙶᒪᑦᓯᔪᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑖᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᑎᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ

ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᑦ 25ᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᒍ, ᑭᒡᒐᕐᑐᐃᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖕᒐᑦ 7ᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ:

- ᐋᑐᕚ
- ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊ
- ᕕᓂᐱᒡ
- ᑐᕌᓐᑐ
- ᐃᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ
- ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ
- ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᓵ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓯᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᖅᑳᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᑦᑐᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᒥᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᖢᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᖢᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦᑐ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᓱᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ 7ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᖕᒋᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᕐᑯᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᑦᑐᒋᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ $175 ᕐᑯᔭᓕᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᒧᐊᕐᑕᕐᓯᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑦᓯᒪᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᕐᖕᒐᑕ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦᑑᓐᓅᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ

ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓚᕖᓴᒃᑰᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖕᒫᖕᒐᓂᑐ 2024 ᐊᒻᒪ 25ᖕᒍᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐅᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

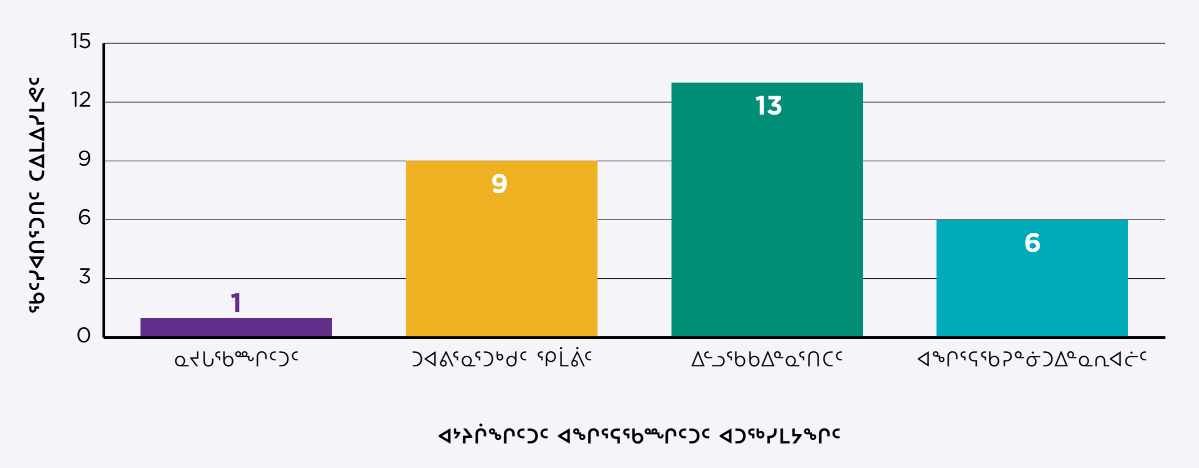
ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖅ(ᔪᐊᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ	ᓈᓴᕐᑐᒋᑦ
ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊ, ᑯᐱᐊᒃ	6
ᐋᑐᕚ, ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ	8
ᐃᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᐃᐅᑉᐹᑕ	3
ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᓵ, ᓂᐅᐸᐅᓪᓛᓐ	2
ᕕᓂᐱᒡ, ᒫᓂᑑᕙ	4
ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, YT	3
ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐊᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ	2
ᕚᓐᑰᕙ, ᐳᑎᔅ ᑲᓛᐱᐊ	2
Hᐋᓕᕝᑳᔅ, ᓅᕙ ᓯᑰᓴ	1

- 22 ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓂᕋᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐋᒡᒐ. ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᕋᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ:
  - 17ᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᙱᕆᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᖅᙱᕆᑦᑑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ.
  - ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᙱᕆᓐᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᖅᙱᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦᑑᓐᓅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.
  - ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓅᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.
- ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᑦᓴᔫᓐᓃᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ +. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᑦᓴᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᔫᓐᓃᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ +, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᕋᕐᒪᖕᒌᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᕋᕐᒪᖕᒌᕐᒥᑐ.

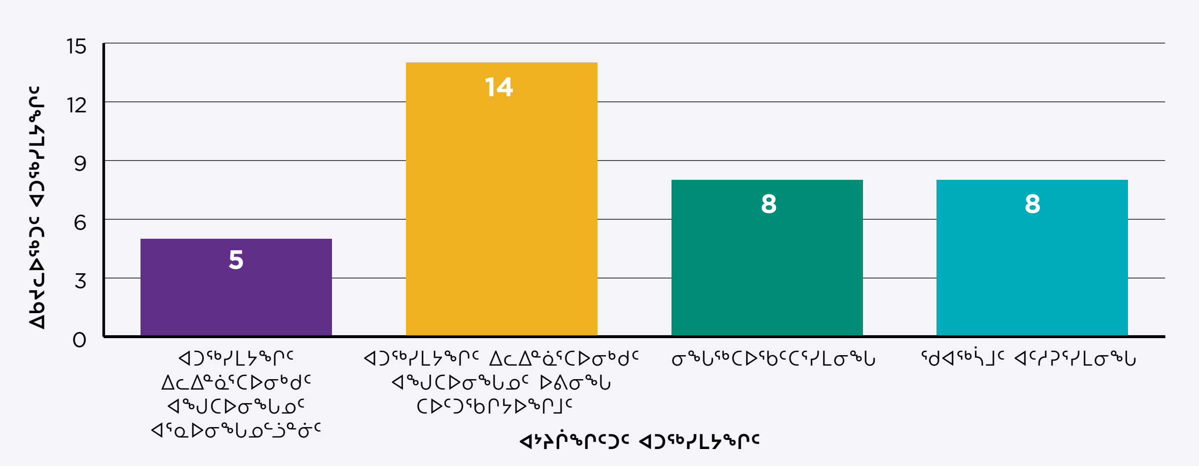
ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᖅᑭᒥᕐᕿᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒍ

ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᓪᓗ

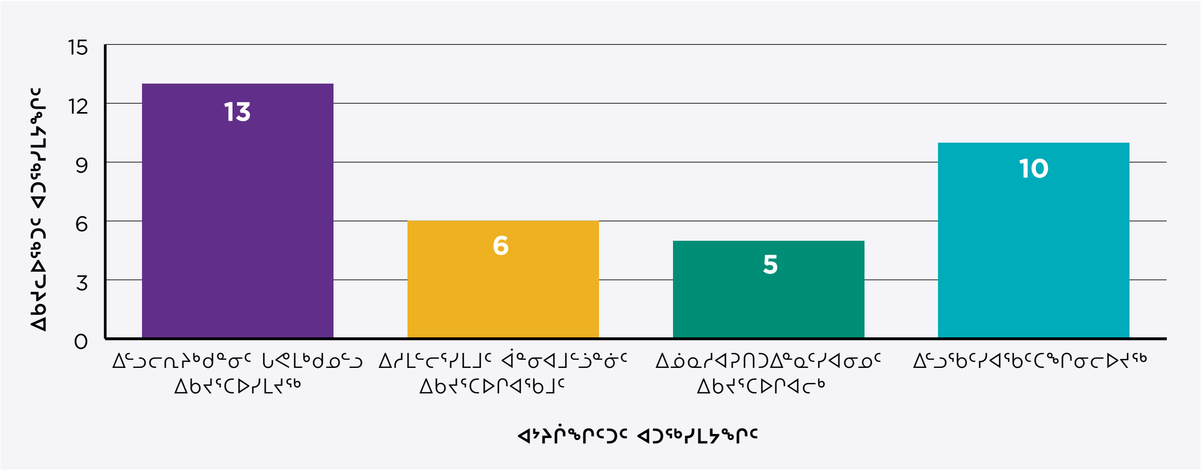
ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ 25ᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᕐ, 21 ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᙱᓂᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᓂᓕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᑦ. ᐅᓇᓂ ᑭᐸᑰᓇᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᙱᓂᓕᐅᒪᖕᒋᑕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓕᓈᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᖃᑦᓯᑲᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᕐᑎᖕ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᖃᖕᒐᓚᐅᓪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᔪᕋᑦᓴᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᓈᒻᒦᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐅᓇᓂ ᓈᓴᕐᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ. ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᔾᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕿᑦᕋᖃᙱᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ.



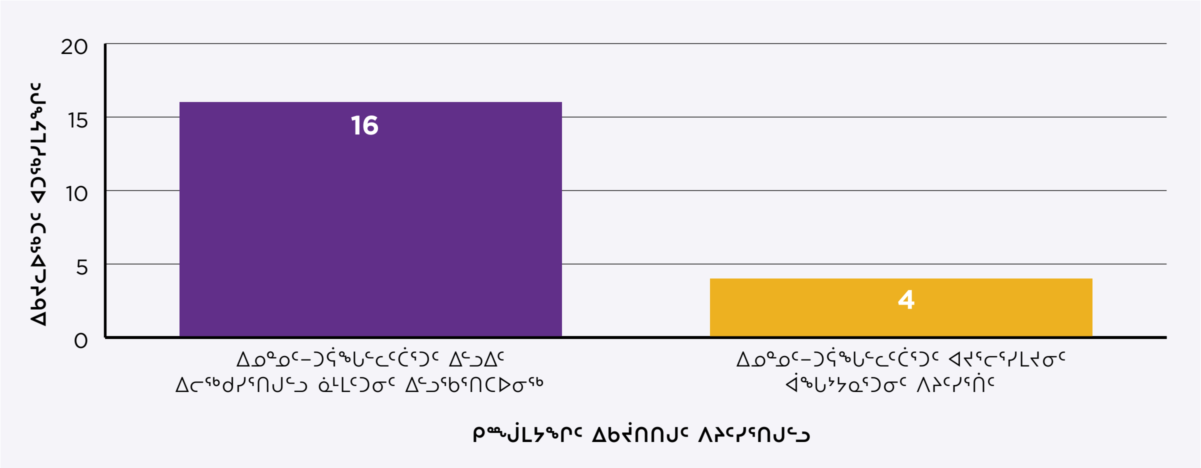
ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ



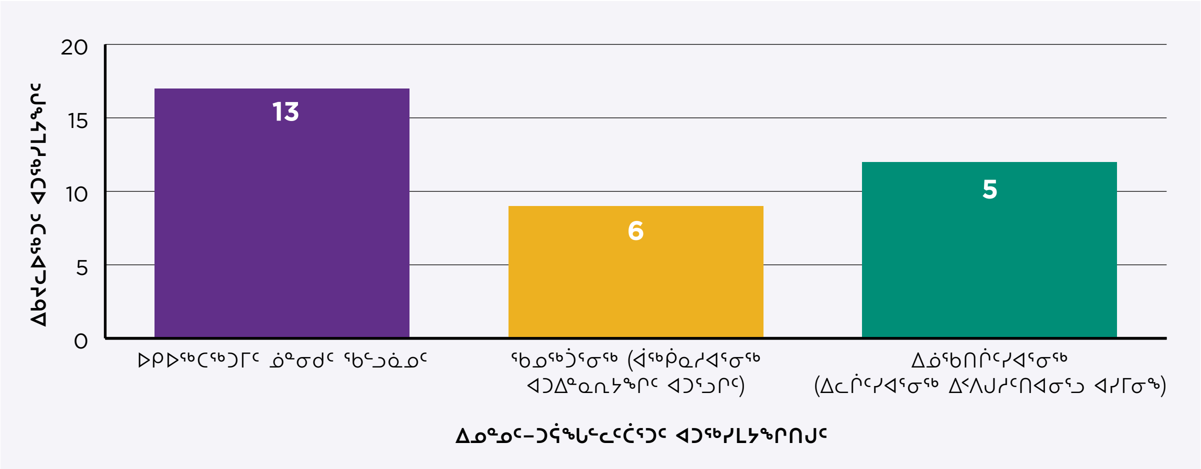
ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦᑐ



ᑭᖑᒧᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦᑐ



ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ



ᐊᕙᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ

ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕌᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖕᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᑐᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒎᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒨᕝᕙᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓯᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᓅᑖᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᕐ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ. ᑕᒫᔾᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᕐᑕᕐᑲᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖕᖑᒪᑎᔭᑎᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᖕᖑᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᕐ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑎ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᐋᓐᓂᐅᕆᐅ ᐊᕝᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᑦᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑐᕐ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕙᑦᑕᐊᔪᑦ ᓯᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ. ᐱᕐᑲᑖ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᒫᓇ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑐᐊᕐ 1,000 ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᕋᒥ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᒍᕋᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ 5,000-ᒧᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦᑕᐅᕐ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᒥ, ᐅᓇᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᒫᓇ ᐃᓄᖕᓅᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᑲᖕᖏᑦᑐᕐ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᐸᐅᔭᖕᒐᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐋᓗᒃ ᐅᑦᑭᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕉᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔦᑎᕋᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᒐ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕿᒃᓴᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐋᓗᒃ ᐅᑦᑭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᐱᑦᑲᖕᖏᑐᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓐᓇᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᑖᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐ. ᐅᓇᑦᑕᐅᕐ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᕐ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᖏᕐᑲᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐ

ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᕐ ᐃᓚᕉᒍᓯᖕᖏᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦᑕᐅᕐ ᐅᑐᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᓐᓇᔭᕐᒪᖕᖔᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᖕᖏᑦ ᓰᕐᓗ ᐋᖕᒐᔮᓗᐊᕐᑲᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓯᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐹᖕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓐᓄᐊᕋᓗᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᓄᓇᖕᖔᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑐᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒍᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᕐ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᓕ ᐸᕙᓐᒥ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕝᕕᓕᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔫᕐ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑕᓂᕐᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐋᑐᕚᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕝᕕᓕᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑕᐅᕐ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᕐᒥᔪᕐ ᓴᐃᒪᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᕐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᖏᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐ ᑐᓗᕐᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᕐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᕐᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖕᖏᑦᑕ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖕᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓅᑎᑐᖕᒐᓗᒍᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑐᓐᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓯᒋᐊᒃᓴᕐ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕐᑐᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᕐ ᑕᑯᔭᒪᔪᕐ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖕᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᐸᕐᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑭᐳᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ,

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓅᑦᑖᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓗᖓ ᑭᓯᖃᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ ᓅᕚᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᓂᓚᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᓚᐅᕐᒪᓯ "ᓈᒪᒃᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᓱᒋᑦᓗᒍ" ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᓇᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒪᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ: "ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑲ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᑰᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ".

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓅᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᒌᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓂ. ᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᑦᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᓲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓲᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒡᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᓚᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᒋᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒌᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᐅᓂᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᑦᓯᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔨᑎᕐᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕐᒋᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓯᒪᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔪᒪᔪᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᕐᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᑦ-ᐃᓚᕆᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᑎᕆᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᒋᐊᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᖁᒫᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃᑎᒍᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ. ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᐅᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᑕᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᕐᒍᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᓐᖓᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᑐᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᓱᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑐᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕆᖅᓱᓂ ᑐᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᑦᓱᑎᑦ ᐱᔫᕆᓴᓱᒃᓱᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᓲᔭᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᕝᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑕᖅᑲᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓱᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ. ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓯᒫᑰᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᖅᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᖕᒥ. ᐱᓯᒪᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕆᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᑕᔫᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒡᔪᔭᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒫᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᖏᑦᑕᓕᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᒋᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ,

> "ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓐᓂᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓐᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᖅᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓂᑲᓗᖕᒐᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᑕᒃᓴᐅᑎ ᓂᑲᓗᖕᒐᓂᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖃᐃᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓚᐅᖅᑕᓐᓂᒃ?"

ᐅᓇ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᙱᑦᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᒃᓱᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖃᓇᐊᖃᓚᐅᕋᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᒐᓯᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒎᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᕕᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᖅᓯᐅᑎᒃᓴᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓱᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᑲᓪᑖᒃᓯᓚᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᙱᓪᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᓇ ᑕᐃᒫᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᒥ ᑐᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᒋᙱᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓱᒃᓱᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓐᑲᓪᑖᒃᓴ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᖏᓇᒥᒋᑦ. ᓯᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᓪᓚᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᓇᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᑲᓪᑖᒃᓴ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᕈᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᑲᓪᑖᒃᓯᓚᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓵᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᑭᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᓚᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ. ᐅᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᖓ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓐᓂᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᕐᕈᓂᖅ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᓘᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᓕᖖᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑐᒍ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᖓᓱᒃᑲᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᕌᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓱᓂ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᖅ-ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᕈᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒥᓐᒍᐊᓯᓐ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ:

> “ᓯᓚ ᑖᔅᓯᒥᖓᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᓴᓇᔨᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ 19 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ. ᓯᓚ ᒫᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᓰᖅ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ. ᓅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᖓ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒪᒥ”. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᓐᒍᐊᓯᓐ ᐃᑲᔪᓰᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃᑯᒫᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓅᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕆᓯᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒋᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖁᐱᖅᓇᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᑲ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᓯ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒥᓐᒍᐊᓯᓐ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᑦ.”

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᓐᓇᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᖕᒍᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ: “ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓇᓂᒃ - ᐱᖃᓇᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᐳᑦ.”

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑎᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᐊᓕᑦ.

ᐃᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᔭᓕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᑐᕌᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᖅᑐᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᓯᒃᑲᒃᑎᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᓯᖅᑖᓚᐊᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᓂᒍᐊᓯᓐ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᒃ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ, ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᒪᕈᐃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᓚᕌᕐᓂᓚᒫᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᕙᒡᔪᐊᕐᓇᖅ-19 ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᐃᕝᕕᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᑰᒍᓯᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᓖᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑕᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᖕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕌᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> “ᓄᓇᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᐅᒪᓇᓲᖅ ᓂᕿ. ᐃᓱᒪᔪᕐᒐ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖕᒋᓇᒥ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᓇᒐᒥ ᐊᖏᔫᔫᒍᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᔭᓕᓲᑦ ᓂᕆᑎᑕᐅᔭᕌᕐᒐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑉ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᔫᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᓇᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ‘ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᖅᐳᕐᒐ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᐸ?’”

ᐅᓇ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᕐᒐᒃᑭᐊᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐃᒡᒍᒃᓴᖃᕐᒋᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᒋᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑕᒻᑭᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒍᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᒍᒃᓴᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐃᒡᒍᒃᓴᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑕᕿᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ (5) ᐊᕌᒍᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᓗᐊᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᒍᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖔᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑖᕆᔭᒥᕐᓂᑦ:

> “ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᒍᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᕐᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᒍᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑕᕿᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒪᑦ (5) ᐊᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ. ᐃᒡᓗ ᐊᕿᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᒐ ᐊᑭᒃᑭᑑᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ.”

ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᒍᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᕐᒐ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᒍᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᑲᒃᑲᓂᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒍᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓯᕚᑎᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓯᐃᖅᓱᓂ ᕿᓂᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕙᒥ ᐃᒡᒍᒥᐅᕐᑲᑎᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᐸᐃᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥ, ᐅᕐᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓵᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᒡᒍᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ,

> “ᐃᓱᒪᔪᕐᒐ ᐸᕿᔮᕐᑲᕐᑐᑕ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᐸᒃᓯᓯᒪᒁᕐᒐ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕿᔮᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ [ᐃᓂᒥᖕᓂ], ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ 24/7. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᕐᒐ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᕐᒐᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᒪᕐᒐᑦᑕ. [ᑕᐃᒪᓗ] ᐃᓅᑐᐊᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᓐᓇᕕᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᓗᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᕐᒐ [ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓄᑦ] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᓗᒃᕕᒋᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᓲᒃᑲ. ᑲᐸᐊᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᕐᒐ...ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᕐᒐ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᕐᒐᔫᒐᒪ. ᐅᕐᑲᓗᒍᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᕐᒐ [ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓵᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ] ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᑦ.”

ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᕐᒐ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᓇᒥ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᒍᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᖕᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᒍᕐᑲᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᒍᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒡᒐᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᖃᐃᓲᑎᑖᓲᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᐅ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔾᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓇᐅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᒐᒃᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑲᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ $300 ᑕᖅᑭᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᑕᕿᒥ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ, ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓲᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓲᖑᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖏᓂᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ

ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᕗᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕐᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᑲᓃᓕᕚᖑᒥᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᒥᖅᓱᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᖓ ᖁᒫᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓚᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᑏᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖓᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖃᖃᓐᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅ ᐆᒪᓇᐊᖅᑎᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᑐᓄᑦ:

> “ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑲᖑᓕᓅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑑᖅᒪᑕ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ.”

ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐸᐅᓂᕋᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓕᐊᒋᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓇᖅᐸᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᒻᒪᕖᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐊᕿᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᑭᕋᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑐᕗᒧᑦ. ᐱᖃᑖ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᒥ:

> “ᕿᒫᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕋᒪ. ᐃᓂᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᕿᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᖓᓂ ᕿᓂᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᒪ ᐊᕿᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕿᕕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃ 25 ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐋᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ 24 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᑐᐊᖅ.”

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᓂᔭᓇᐊᖃᓕᓲᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ (3) ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᒦᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᓂ, ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒫᓂᕐᓇᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒍᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒦᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔫᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓯᓕᒻᒪᑦᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᑕᖅᑭᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᒃᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᔪᓇᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᕿᒪᒃᓗᒍ ᕿᒫᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒫᓂᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖏᑦᓗᑕ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖓᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓᑦ ᐊᑰᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖅ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᔭᓚᐅᓐᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖅᓲᑎᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᖓ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᖑᑕᖅᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐹᖅᓯᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᓗᑕ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᕐᒪᑦᑦ 18-ᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᑦᑎᓯᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐳᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᓗᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᓗᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᓗᑕ.

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓐᓇᕆᔭᓂᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖃᖏᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᓐᓇᕆᔭᒥᖕᓂ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂ ᐱᔭᑎᒋᑦᑐᒍ ᓇᓂᓯᔭᓐᓇᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓂᖅ, ᐃᓯᒪᒍᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂ ᖃᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖏᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᖓᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᓂᕈᐱᒃᓴᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᐊᕐᑖᕐᑐᑦ. ᕿᒫᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒪᒃᓯᔾᔨᑎᒋᓪᓚᑕᕝᕙᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐ ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑦᑯᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᒍᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖅᑲᓐᓇᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᕙᐅᑖᖕᓂ ᓯᓂᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᐸᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᓕᒥᒃ

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓛᖅᑕᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓯᕐᑐᐊᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᐊᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥᔾᔪᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒫᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᓯᔾᔪᑎᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᑎᔾᔪᐊᕋᖅᐸᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐳᑖᓇᐊᕐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑭᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑕᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᑐᒨᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ, ᐅᓇ ᑐᒃᑭᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᖁᑐᖓᒋᖕᒥᒃ ᓯᓚ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᓐᓇᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᖕᓂ.

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒍᐃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒍᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᓂᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚ ᓯᖕᒋᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᓇ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᓃᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᒥᖕᓂ, 26 ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔮᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᓯᓚ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᑎᑦᑎᑲᓂᓕᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᒍᑦ ᐅᑐᕋᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ "ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ" ᓴᓇᔾᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖅᑕᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔾᔪᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᖅ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᓯᒋᔭ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖓᔾᔪᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᐅᒃᓴᖅ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> "ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᔭᕐᓯᒪᑎᑦᑐᓚ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᒃ ᓯᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ. ᓄᑕᖅᑲ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᖓᔾᔪᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᒪ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖅᑕᖅᓂᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

> **ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᐸᕋ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᐅᒪᔪᖓ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᕈᔫᖅᕕᒃᓴᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ."**

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔮᕐᓗᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑯᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "[ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖅ] ᑕᐃᓖᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᑎᑦ. ᑕᐃᓖᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᑦ."

ᐊᔾᔨᒋᙱᑦᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᕿᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓐᓇᕐᕿᖅᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᓇᕐᕿᓂᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᖅᑲᒃᓴᕐᑲᕋᑎᒃ ᑕᓖᓂᕐᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᓂᕐᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓇ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕐᕿᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑲᕖᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᓲᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᕐᕿᓂᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> **"ᐅᕕᓂᖅᑎᕆᓐᕐᕿᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ. ᐅᕕᓂᖅᑎᕆᓐᕐᕿᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᑭ?ᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ. ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᖓ."**

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᓇᕐᕿᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑕᓂᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᕐᕿᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᓕᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᓂᕐᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓵᓯᒪᕙᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᑖᕐᕈᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕖᕐᕿᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔅᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᓂᕐᕿᑐᖅ ᕿᓂᕋᓯᒃᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ.

ᐊᕐᕿᕋᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑕᕋᓂ ᑕᒪᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᑭᒃᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕿᕋᖃᕐᕿᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓅᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᓲᑦ, ᑐᑭᕐᕿ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᕆᔪᑕᐅᓚᖅ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓯᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓖᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕈᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᕿᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᓂᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᒃ,

ᐊᒥᓯᐃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᓖᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᓇ ᕿᓖᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᓂᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓐᓇᕐᕿᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᓐᓇᕐᕿᓂᕐᕿᓐ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᒥᖕᓂ.

ᐆᒃᑑᑎᕆᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐳᐃᒍᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔫᓐᓇᕐᕿᑕᕐᕿ ᐊᒥᓯᐃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒪᔭᓂ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᒥᖕᓂ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓐᓇᕐᕿᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᕿᖓᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᕐᕿᓐᓈᓗᑎᒃ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᕐᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᕐᕿᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑯᓃᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᕿᓂᓲᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖓᕐᕿᒥᒃ, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑦᑲᓐᕐᕿᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓐᕐᕿᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᒃᖅᑲᕐᕿᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑯᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑎᒥᖕᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᓂᐊᕐᕿᑦᑕᕐᕿᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᕐᕿᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᐃᓪᓗᓂ.

ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᓗᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᓐᓂᕐᕿᑐᒥ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑎᐊᓐᓇᕐᕿᑐᖅ, ᐱᕆᐊᓪᓚᒃᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓐᓇᕐᕿᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑲᓂ ᒐᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒪᒃᓯᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓐᓇᕐᕿᓇᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕆᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᓐᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᕐᕿᒃᓴᖅᑲᕐᕿᓐᓇᕐᕿᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᓇᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᓪᓚᕆᐋᓗᒃ ᐅᑦᕿᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᕿᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔾᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᕈᑎᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ ᑦᑦᓕᒪᑦ (5) ᐊᕐᕆᒍᓄᑦ, ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᓂᕐᕿᑐᖅ

ᓵᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ. ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᐸᕐᑲᕋᑎᒃ ᕿᒫᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᙱᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᒻᒪᓷᖕᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᕿᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓇᓱᕿᐊᕐᑲᓲᖑᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᕹᖕᖑᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕌᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕿᓪᓗᒍ

ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑰᒐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᖕᕿᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᕐᑲᓇᑕᕿᕿᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᒪᑕ. ᐅᓇ ᓄᒫᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒥᑦ, “ᐊᔪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖓᒃᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᓇᒦᒻᒪᖗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᒦᒻᒪᖗᑦ.”

ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᔭᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᑕᒥᑦ

ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᔭᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᑕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᒪᓇᐋᓗᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᓱᕐᑯᑎᕿᔭᐅᙱᕿᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔨᐅᔪᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑑᑦ ᓄᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᑑᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑑᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᒡᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕋᑦᓱᒃᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᕐᑲᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᑦᓕᑲᒻᒪᐅᑎᓕᐊᓅᓲᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖑᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᑲᒻᒪᓲᕌᓗᐃᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᓇᒥᕿᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᕿᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᑦᓕᑲᒻᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᓯᒪᔭᖑᓐᓂ ᐊᕗᑎᖕᕿᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ,

> **“ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᕿᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ [...], ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᓱᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᑲᕋᓂ. [...]. ᐅᕐᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᓇᒥᖓ ᐅᕐᑲᑲᒻᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇᐅᖓᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᒃ ᓂᑦᓕᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.”**

ᐱᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖕᕿᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᓯᒃᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᑎᑦᑐᒧ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᔪᓐᓇᔫᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖕᕿᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔭᖅᑕᖕᖏᓐᓇᕿᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᑎᕐᑲᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᓇᓯᓲᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᕿᓐᓂᑦ, ᐄᒃᑑᑎᕆᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᓖᔪᓐᓇᔫᓇᓂ ᓲᕐᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᑑᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᑦᓕᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᑲᕋᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ, ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐹᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᓕᑦ:

> **“ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓵᑦᑎᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖕᖓ ᐃᓗᑖᖃᓱᒃᓗᖕᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᐹᖅ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖕᖓ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᖕᖓ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᖓ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ...ᓄᑲᕋᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂᑦ, ᐋᖂᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᐸᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᔪᓐᓇᔾᔮᓐᖏᑦᑐᖕᖓ ᐃᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᑎᒋᔭᓐᓄᑦ.”**

ᑕᐃᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᖃᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑐᐊᖕᕿᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᖓᓗ ᓲᕐᓗ ᖄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑲᕈᒪ ᐅᕝᕙᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕈᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᒪ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᔪᓯᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᖓ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓵᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᓴᕿᑕᐅᕚᖅ ᑐᐊᕝᕐᓇᖅᑑᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᔭᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂᕐᑲᑎᕿᖕᕿᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕌᖓᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᕿᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᕐᑲᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᑭᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᕿᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑭᑦᑐᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᖓᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖓᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓭᖅᑐᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᓇᔪᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022). ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᕆ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᕕᒪ ᕕᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᓵᕿᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓅᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓐᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᕋᓯᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑰᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᓕᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖁᑦ ᐹᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓗᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖁᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑰᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᕙᓯᐊᖕᒍᖁᕚᕆᓚᐅᕐᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᐅᖃᒃᑲᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᐅᓇ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᕆᔭᓐᓃᓚᐅᕋᒃᑯ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ." ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> "ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᑕᖓ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕋ ᐊᓪᓚᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᑖᖑᓪᓗᖓ, ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᒪ, 'ᐅ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑭᓖᔪᓐᓇᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ', ᐅᕝᕘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐃᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ [ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᓪᓚᖅᐸᖅ] ᐃᓗᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᑎᒃ…ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᓲᕋᑎᓕᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ… ᖃᐅᔾᒪᓇᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᕈᓗᖕᓄᑦ."

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᖕᒌᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᕐᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓲᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᕐᐸᑕᓗ ᐃᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᕝ ᐅᖁᓴᐅᑎ); ᐸᓯᒃᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᒥᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᖅᓯᓇᓯᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᐅᓇ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑐᓰᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᓯᒃᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᓱᓯᖓᒃᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᑉᐹᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᓇᔪᒍᒃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᖃᓕᒥ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ:

> "ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᕋᓗ ᕿᓂᓚᐅᕋᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᑐᑎᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᕝᕘᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓱᓂ, ᐊᓯᐃᑖᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᖅᑕᑕᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᑎᐊᕋᓯᕆᓪᓗᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᖓᕋᒪ [ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐃᓗ]. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕚᑦᑕ. ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐅ, ᐆᑮ, Hᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓪᓚᑲᐅᔭᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᒻᒪᔻᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᔭᕇᕋᑦᑕ [ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᓚᐅᖅᓱᑕ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ], ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑦᑎᕕᒋᔭᕋ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ…[ᐊᐱᕆᒐᒪ] ᖃᓄᐃᒃᑲᔭᓐᖏᓪᒪᖔᑦ [ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓗ]. ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᐊᓂᒃᑲᑦᓯᐅᒃ, ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ." ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᕋ ᐃᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᖅᑲᓕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ […] ᑕᕿᖅ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᒪᑦ [ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓗ] ᓴᕿᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᑕᕝᕙ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑏᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᒃᓴᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒃᑰᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑳᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᕗᓇᓂ."

ᐅᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᑯᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓐᖏᔾᔭᑕᐅᔫᑦ, ᓴᕿᐸᕗᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᔫᑦ ᐃᒻᒧᖑᓇᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᒃᑳᕿᑖ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕋᒥ.

ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᒃᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ

ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐸᐃᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᓯᔪᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓯᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᑰᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᐅᑐᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᑦᓱᓂ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᑰᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᓵᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᓯᖃᓰᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᕐᓂᕐᔫᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓕᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓂᓵᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᓱᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᕐ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᖕᒪᖒᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᖕᒪᖒᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᒃᓴᓐᖏᓇᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ. ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ-ᐊᖑᑏᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᕝᕙ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖓ ᐅᐃᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖓ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᕿᒫᕗᖓ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓇᒪ.

ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓵᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ. ᐅᓇᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓃᕈᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖑ ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᒻᒪᓇᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᒍᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᒃᑕᕋᓯᒃᓱᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᓵᑦᑎᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓚᐅᓗᐊᑦ.

ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖏᓕᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑎᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅᓱᓂ ᓯᖑᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐸᓯᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑑᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓵᑦᑎᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᓂᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᖑᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᓯᔪᖅᓯᑲᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖑᑦ ᓯᓚ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᒃᑭᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᒻᒪᕆᒃᓱᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᓯᖅᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃᓗ. ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᐅᑦᑐᓯᓕᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒫᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂ-ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕆᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖑ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ. ᓯᓚᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᐊᓇᓱᑦᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑎᑦᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕝᕙᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔮᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ-ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓅᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ

ᐊᔅᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓯᒃᓯᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ

ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔾᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᕿᒪᒍᑎᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓚᒌᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᖠᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ (ᐊᔅᓯᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ (ᓄᓯᒃᓯᔪᑦ).

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔨᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕆ ᕿᒪᒃᖢᒍ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ. ᐃᓚᒌᔅᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᖢᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᖕᒪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐃᓚᒌᔅᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖓ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓚᐅᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᖢᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕗᑎᓯᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖅᖢᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᕿᒪᒍᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.

ᐱᖃᑖᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᒍᑎᓚᐅᕈᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᒪᒍᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓰᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐅᕐᖃᓖᕐᑲᑦᑕᕋᒥᔾᔪᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓇᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᒍᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓚᖕᒐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᒎᖅ ᓅᒋᐊᕈᑎᕕᓂᖕᒐ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ, ᕿᒫᓚᐅᕐᓯᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓴᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᕐᖓᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᐳᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒋᖅᓯᕐᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᔾᔨᑎᕆᓯᒪᔾᔪᕆᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᓰᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕕᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓪᓚᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐆᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔾᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒪᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓯᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅ.

ᓯᓚ, ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᔭᓇᐊᖅᑳᕐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᒥᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᓯᐊᓘᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᒃ, ᕿᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᑦᑎᐊᕐᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᒪᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᕷᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐃᖅᖢᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᕐᕆᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᒻᒨᒃ ᕿᒨᓪᓗᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᖢᖓ".

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᓄᓯᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᑎᒃ (ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ) ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᐊᕈᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᓯᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᕆᓇᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓅᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᓯᒥ ᓄᑕᕐᒥᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᓂᕐᒥ "ᐊᓯᙳᐱᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᐅᑉᐸᓪᓗᓂ" ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓯᒋᓪᓗᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖅᓂᕐᖃᑕᐅᕙᒥ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓂᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᕙᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᕙᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᕆᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖅᑳᕋᒥ ᑎᑭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ

ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓵᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕋᓱᒋᑦᓗᓂ. ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᓂᑦ.

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᙳᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓈᓇᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃᑐ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᑎᖕᖏᑕᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓪᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᖓ ᐊᓅᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᙳᖏᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓵᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᓂ. ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓈᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᕐᒥᓇᑎᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑲᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑖᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᒐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᒐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᐸᖅᑕᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ

ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑑᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓵᖅᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂᕝᔫᓐᖏᓇᒥᒃ. ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑳᕐᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓚᕿᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑭᑦᓯᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ, ᐅᓇ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑭᐅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓱᓂ, ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓯᖅᑲᑕᕋᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᖕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ, ᐃᒡᓯᕙᐅᑖᓗᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑭᖕᒎᒪᓇᖅᓯᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖕᖏᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᑐᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕆᕕᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ.

ᐱᖅᑳ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕋᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓄᐊᕌᖅᓱᓂ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᓯᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᑑᑎᑦ ᓴᓂᓕᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᒥ ᕿᓪᓖᕝᕙᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᒪᖕᒫᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᐊᖏᕋᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᓅᑦᑐᓂ ᒫᓐᑐᓇᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓪᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ.” ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᖅᑲᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂ.

ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᖃᓅᑎᒋᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓵᐅᔪᑦ ᓅᕙᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ - ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᖕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᒥᒃ - ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᓱᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒻᒪᑕᒻᒧᐊᓚᐅᕋᒥᒎᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᖃᓚᐅᕋᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᖕᒐ ᓅᑦᑕᖃᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᕿᓯᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᖕ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓴᓂᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑎᑭᓵᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᒌᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓯᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᒧᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒋᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᙳᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᐋᓪᓗᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᖅᑐᐋᓪᓗᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕗᑎᓯᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒡᒐᕆᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ, ᐃᓯᒪᒍᑦ ᖃᕇᓯᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᐋᓗᐃᑦ, ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑖᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᒑᔾᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑑᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᒃᑲᓂᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᖅᑕᕋᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ. ᐃᓯᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕝᕕᒥ ᐱᓯᑎᑦᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑰᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᓅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓵᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓈᓚᐅᕋᒥᒍᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒻᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᕿᓖᒐᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓇᓂ; ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᕆᓴᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓛ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᐊᖁᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᐸᒍᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 24 ᕿᓖᕚᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᖁᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕉᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓵᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᓚᐅᕋᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᒥ. ᐊᐃᑖᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ. ᐅᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᒻᑯᓄᖓ ᕚᔅᐳᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓲᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᓖᕚᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᓱᒃᕕᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓱᒍᓯᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐋᕿᐊᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ+ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ+ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒧᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓇᓂᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥ, ᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᔪᕙᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᒋᕿᒃᓴᖃᖕᒋᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐅᐱᓂᖃᑎᒋᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅ. ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖃᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑦᓴᓇ ᐋᕿᒃᑭᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐸᕿᓴᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖃᕐᓂᖅ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᕆᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᓂᖕᖑᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᖅᑎᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᒦᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕐᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖓᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕿᔪᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔮᑎᕿᖅᑎᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐊᔾᔭᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᑑᓂᖕᖑ ᑭᖕᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓅᖕᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔭᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑑᑕᐅᖕᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᖕᖑᔪᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᑐᒃᑭᖅᑲᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖕᖑᒪᒋᔭᖕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ

ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᒋᕿᒃᓴᖃᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᒫᓂᙵᓂᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᖅᑲᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖄᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᓂᖑᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕋᖅᑲᖕᖏᑐᖅ ᑕᒫᓃᖅᓇᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᕚᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓯᖅᑲᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑯᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᕐᒥᓕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖑᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓛᖑᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ ᓂᖑᕆᔭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᒥ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃᓴᖑᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᑯᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᑎᑐᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓯᖅᑲᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᕐᓂᖅᑐᕐᒥᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓯᖅᑲᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᔭᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓗᐳᓯᕐᒥᓂᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓕᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᑦᑲᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᒃᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᒃᓴᕿᒃᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᑲᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᖑᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓅᔾᔪᑎᕆᓕᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᖏᓚᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ-ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᕈᑎᒍᓯᕐᒋᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᖕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᒎᖅ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓰᑦᑎᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓯᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᖅ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᖋᓲᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑏᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᖏᓇᒥᐅᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕋᓯᒃᑲᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᑲᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᕐ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖑᓪᓗ ᕿᓛᕝᕕᓂᕐ. ᓰᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᒥ ᑭᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᖕᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖑᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᕐ. ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑭᒃᑭᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᖑᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓰᑎᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓯᒃᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᕿᒃᓴᓯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.

ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕆᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕆᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᕝᕕᓇᓂᕐᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᖁᑦᓯᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑰᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᔫᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᐸᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕈᒪᒍᑦᑐᐊᖅᑐᓂ.

ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᐃᓃᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᓅᑉᐸᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔭᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓯᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ-ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓄᒃᑕᕝᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᓯᖓ, ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑖᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂ ᓇᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ. ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑖᓪᓚᖓᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑲᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓵᑦᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑎᐊᓪᓚᕆᒃᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦᓗ-ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ - ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ - ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖕᖑᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑎᐊᕋᓂ.

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᒋᖕᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᑕ. ᓰᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓐᑐᓇᐊᒥ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕝᕕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᒥ ᒪᓐᑐᓇᐊᒥ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ

ᐊᒥᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐅᓇᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᒪᐃⁿᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᐃⁿᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓅᕕᐊᓗᕐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2021 ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 40,320 ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ 39,620 ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓲᑦ (98.3%). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᑕᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦᑕ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2021 ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 8.7% ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᖃᖅᑐᑦ 65 ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᒍⁿᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑲᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᒎᖅ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᓯᒋᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᓗ ᐅᖃᕆᓇᓇᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕆᓇᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> “ᐃᓄᒃᑕᖃᓚᐅᕐᓂᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᓗᑕ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖃᓲᖑᒻᒪᕐᒫᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᒻᒪᕐᒫᑕ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕗᑎᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖁᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ [ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ] ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᕐᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ.” (ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 3)

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅ

ᐅᓇ ᕿᑎᐊ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃⁿᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦᑎⁿᓂ ᑭᐅᔾᔭᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪⁿᓇ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃⁿᖏᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᖅᓵᕆᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏⁿᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᑏⁿᓇᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔪⁿᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᐊᓪᓚᕌᕐᒐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᓪᓚᕌᕐᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᓗᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᖃᑕᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖏᔪᑕᐅᓪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓲᓐᓇᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᖕᒎᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆⁿᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑲᑎᖕᖑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᖑ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᙱᒋᒃᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪⁿᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᖕᖑᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒫᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᖑ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> “ᐊᒃᓱᒪᓇᐋᓗᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᖕᖑ ᐃⁿᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᒃᑲⁿᓂᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᖕᒋᓕᓂᒃᑐᑎᒃ... ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃⁿᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᒃᑯᒃᑑᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈⁿᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᑎᖕᖑᑦᑎᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ, ᑲᔪᖕᒋᖅᓴᐃᖃᑎᒌᒍⁿᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ.”

ᐅᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᒃᑲⁿᓂᕈⁿᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᑎᖕᖑᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊⁿᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒃᓴᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋⁿᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᙵⁿᓂᑦ ᓴᓂᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕗᑎᓯᒪᑦᑐᓂ ᑖⁿᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒋᑕᒥᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓂ ᓇᓂᔪᒪⁿᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᒋᕐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕐᑲᖏᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᖕᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᑎᔭᑎᒃ. ᑭᐅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᑎᐊᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᑎᕐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᑎᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ.

ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᖅ: "ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖃᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᕆᐊᓯᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕆᐃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᖏᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓈᓚᖕᓂᑻᖑᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ." ᑕᐃᒃᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖃᕵᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᑖᕆᐊᖅᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᑰᓗᐊᖅᑦᑕᕐᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒍᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᕐᖓ ᖃᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓴᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔮᑦᑎᕐᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔮᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔮᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᒫᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᑎᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ: "ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᑭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ." ᐃᓄᐃᑦ."
ᐅᓇ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐸᕐᑭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕆᓐᓂ. ᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑑᒥᓂᖅᐹᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒋᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᕆᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓇᖁᑐᑦ. ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᒪᕆᓪᓗᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓇᓇᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᕚᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᕋᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᑦ," ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓂᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᓗᐊᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓅᑦᑖᖕᒐᑕ.
ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᕆᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓅᑖᕐᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᕐᓇᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓅᑦᑖᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᖅᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᖅᓱᖅᑕᑦᑕᕈᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ; ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᑖᒍᔭᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ).

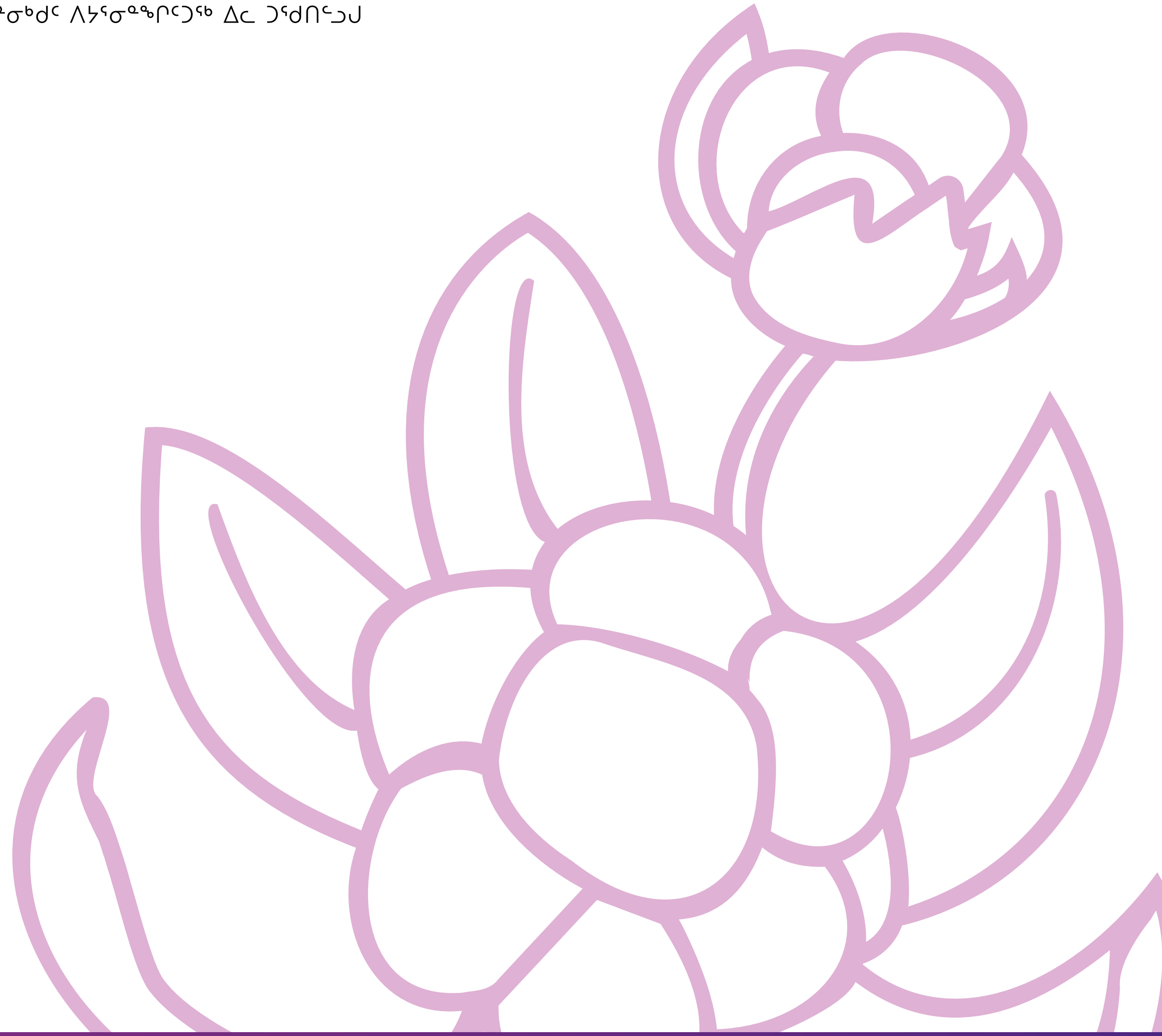
ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ - ᓄᑲᖓ ᐊᖓᔪᖓ, ᐊᓈᓇᖏᑦ, ᐊᓈᓇᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦ ᓂᖏᐅᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓇᓱᖏᑦ - ᑎᑐᒥᐊᖅᓯᓂᖓᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑦ ᓴᖖᒋᔪᑎᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒡᓕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖓᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᖅ ᐱᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖁᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑎᐊᖅᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑎᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒐ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐅᓇᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ - ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᙱᑦᓂᖅ, ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᙱᑦᑐᙱᑦ, ᐊᙳᔮᕐᓗᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᔪᑎᙱᑦ, ᐱᒡᒐᕈᑎᓕᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᙱᙱᓇᒥᒃ, ᖁᐊᖅᑲᖅᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙱᖅᑯᒥ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᑎᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᙱᙱᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑎᖁᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᙱ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒌᙱᓂᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᓇᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᑎᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒃᓱᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑎᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚ ᑐᖁᑎᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᖁᖓᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᖅᑯᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> “ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᑎᐊᕈᑎᖃᓲᖑᔾᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᖍᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖁᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐸᕿᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᓕᖓᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᒡᓕᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕗᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕕᖅᓯᒪᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᕐᒥᖕᓂ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᖅᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ - ᐅᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᓯᕐᒋᑦ, ᑕᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ.”



ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

8-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔾᑯᑎ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᒃᓴᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓗᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᓄ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓱᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒫᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
- ᕿᒫᕕᑦ ᐃᓯᓕᖏᑦ
- ᐊᖏᕐᖃᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᑦ
- ᐋᕿᒃᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᕈᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ
- ᐃᓱᒃᓴᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓕᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ
- ᐃᓱᒃᓴᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐊᕐᑯᑎᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᓂᑦ
- ᐸᐃᕆᕕᑦ
- ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ
- ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ
- ᐅᓐᓄᕝᕙᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓴᒻᒪᓯᑦ
- ᐊᓐᓄᕝᕙᑦ
- ᐃᓅᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒍᓯᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ
- ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐃᖏᕐᖃᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᓕᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓯᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒥᑦ ᐊᓂᑕᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᒪᒪᑕ, ᐃᓅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᔾᔨᑎᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ)
- ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ
- ᓅᑦᑕᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ
- ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ
- ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ
- ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ
- ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖓᔮᕐᓄᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ
- ᓂᕿᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ
- ᓂᕿᑖᕕᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᓚᑖᑦ
- ᓄᓇᖅᑎᑌᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕕᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᓕᕌᖓᑦ
- ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᖅᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ
- ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ, ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅ, ᓴᐸᖓᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᑲᑦᔾᔭᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᑦ
- ᐱᓐᖑᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᖕᖑᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ)

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑯᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ.

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑭᒐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ

ᑖᒃᑯᐊᖑᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ-ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓯᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑐᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᓪᓚᒻᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓵᔾᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕌᖑᓚᑕ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᑮᓚᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑐᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᕿᓄᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᑦ, ᒥᖅᓱᖃᔅᓴᑦ, ᓴᓇᖕᖑᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑖᓂ.

ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᓂᖅ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᑯᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᕆᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓯᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓐᖑᒪᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᐃᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᔫᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓚᔫᖕᖑᔪᓂᒃ - ᐅᑭᐅᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ - ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᓪᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᖃᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᒥᒍᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᓲᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕆᕙᒃᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓚᐅᔾᔭᕈᐅᖅᓵᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓚᖕᖑᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕆᔅᓐ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᑦ ᑐᓵᔾᕐᑲᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖑ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᔾᒐᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᒎᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᑰᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔭᕌᖑᓚᑕ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᑦ: ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓗᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᔭᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕈᐊᖅᑲᕐᓱᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᐃᖅᑲᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓲᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖑ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦᐊᓯᖏᓐᖏᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᓐᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᔫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᑎᖑᕐᖏᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᖕᖑᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᓂᒃ ᓴᕆᒪᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ. ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕚᑦᓚᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᒪᓇᐋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᓂ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑏᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᑦᓲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᓲᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖑᓂᖕᖑᒍᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒃᑲᖕᖏᓐᓂᖅ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᔭᑎᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕙᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᖕᖑᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓚᐅᕐᓯᐊᖅᑎᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖓᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᖃᑖ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓇᓱᒃᑯᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᑦ. ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᑦᑐᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᐸ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᖕᖑ ᑲᑎᖕᖑᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᒥᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᒥᖏᑦ.

- ᑲᒪᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ
- ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕈᓂ ᕿᒫᕕᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓅᑖ
- ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᐸᕇᖅᑑᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᐅᓕᑐᐊᓕᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓅᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ
- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ
  - ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕆᐊᓕᑦ
  - ᐅᖃᔫᑎᕋᓛᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᕕᒡᐳᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑉᐳᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐃᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕕᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᓴᕆᔭᑎᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐃᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

ᒪᕐᕈᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓴᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᔾᔨᑎ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅ-ᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕆᖅᓱᕐᑎᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓴᕆᐊᑭᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖑᖕᒐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓅᖕᒐᖅᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔨᖅᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓇᑖᓇᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓱᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᖅᑲᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᐋᕈᒃ ᑌᕙᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᐋᕈᐃᑦ.

ᐃᓱᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕋᓱᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᖪᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ : “[ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖑ]” ᑲᑎᖕᖑᓂᖕᖑ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓖᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᕗᑦ.”

ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᓯᒃᓱᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎ

ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᑕᐅᑎᓐᓇᒍ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕋᓯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖅᑐᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᖔᑕ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᒃᓱᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᖏᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ” ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᓴᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ - ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᓂᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎ ᐅᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ 90-ᐅᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓚᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ - ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓲᓐᖏᑦᑕᖏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖁᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒍᓂ ᐊᐱᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, “ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑦᑎᐊᓴᓗᐊᖅᐱᑏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ? ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᓴᓗᐊᖅᐲᑦ?”. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖁᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᓴᐊᖅᓱᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᖅᓇᓱᐃᑉ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᔫᖕᒋᑦᑐᖕᒐᖅᑲᐃ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖕᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖅᓯᓇᓯᒃᓱᑎ ᐃᓗᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔭᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒋᓇᒥᒃ ᓇᒦᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖅᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓴᐅᔭᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᖅ ᐅᓇ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᒪᖃᐅᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓛᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓛᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖕᒑᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᖃᓪᓕᐊᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᒥᖕᓂᒃ

ᑭᓇᒥᒃ ᑕᖁᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᑕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᐅᖅᓴᓄᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖕᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓇᓗ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᐊᖅᑐᖅ”.

ᓲᕐᓚ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᓯᓂᐊᓱᐊᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᓴᐊᖅᒪᕆᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᐅᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔭᕐᓇᕐᓯᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᖕᖏᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᖕᒥᒍᑎᒃ.

ᑭᐅᓯᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔭᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑉᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᒧᒪᑎᔭᕐᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓗᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᑎᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑎᔭᓂᒃ

ᐃᓗᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᑎᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓛᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᑖᕋᓯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕕᖕᓂ ᖀᓛᕕᖕᓂ ᑳᑯᓄᖕᒐᐅ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᒪᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᑦ, ᐃᓗᓯᐅᖅᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓯᐅᖅᓴᖅᑎᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑎᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᓴᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑉ ᑭᖑᒧᒪᑎᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᓴᖕᒍᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓯᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅ ᑳᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᐳᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᔪᑎᒋᔪᒋᑦ ᑯᒪᐃᑦ, ᐅᖅᑯᐃᑦ, ᑭᓯᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᔪᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓗᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ.

ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᓯᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑎᓯᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕈᓯᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᒪᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒃᑭᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᓴᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᙳᓲᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᓗᕈᒃᑯᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᓗᕈᒃᑯᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖕᒐ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑭᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓴᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᓇᓱᒃᖢᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᒪᕆᐋᓘᖕᒪᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᕋᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᖢᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑖᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖕᒐ ᑕᕐᑭᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᐸᒌᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓗᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᒥᒃ ᑭᖕᒍᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᒃᑯᓂ.

ᐃᖅᐸᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖅ

ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓃᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ (3) ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᕕᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ "ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ. ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒥᒃ. ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ".

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᓯᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᒃᑎᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᓂ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᑦᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ-ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓇᕐᕋᖕᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖑᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓇᓱᒃᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓗᒃᑖᓇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦᑎᐊᕈᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᒪᐃᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖕᖑᓈᕐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᙳᓲᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓲᓄᑦ. ᐃᖕᓂᓗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᒡᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᑦᓯᓗ ᐆᒪᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᖕᒍᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᑦᓯᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖑᑐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓇᓱᒃᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄ. ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐋᓗᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᑦᓯᓗ ᑭᖕᒍᓂᓯᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᖄᖕᒐᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓇᓱᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓚᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐃᓂ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᑦᒍ ᑐᓯᖅᑕᐅᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐃᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑖᓂ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᖢᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ:

- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂ
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᖁᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ
- ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖁᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᖁᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ
- ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᖁᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑎᒍᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᕕᑎᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ: ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ
- ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ
- ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓇᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ.
- ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ: ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ
- ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ: ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᒃᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ “ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔮᔅᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓖᓪᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔫᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᑦ.
- ᐋᕿᒃᓯᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “[ᐃᓄᐃᑦ] ᐊᔭᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᕆᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ”.
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᖕᓇᖑᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖑᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖑᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐋᑐᕚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊ).
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᐲᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᖕᓇᖑᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᖕᓇᖑᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᕝᕕᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ
- ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᐲᖕᓂᒃ
- ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑐᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᑐᑭᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖓᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᕗᖅ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ:

- ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᒃᑐᑦ
  - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ
  - ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᒥ - ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ
  - ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ
  - ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ
  - ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ;
- ᓇᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᑦ;
- ᒐᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓕᕇᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ;
- ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒫᕆᖅᑐᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒫᒥᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓴᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᕐᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒋᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑰᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ-ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕿᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖓᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ-ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

#	ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᓯᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ
1	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕿᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᓯᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᑭᓯᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑲᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
2	ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕿᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᑦ, ᓄᓕᖅᑯᕐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ
3	ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑖᕋᔩᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐅᓇᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕆᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖕᒐᓗᑎᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
4	ᓅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖕᒋᓪᓕᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᕝᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
5	ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᓛᑦ ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕿᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᐊᖅᑲᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᒨᖓᐅᔨᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
6	ᐊᖏᕐᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔨᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓇᓯᒃᑐᓄᒃ. ᖃᐅᔾᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐸᕿᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅ. ᐊᐅᓪᓗᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓕᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: • ᐃᓚᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ • ᐊᖓᔾᔪᕐᓗᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ • ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ • ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ • ᐊᖑᑎᑦ	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
7	ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᖑᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
8	ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᓇᓪᓗ - ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓯᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓐᖑᒫᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓵᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕿᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᑮᕐᓇᖅᑐᑰᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕿᔭᐅᔾᔨᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᖓᓗᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
9	ᓴᓇᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓰᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᑉᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓅᖕᒐᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᕖᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕿᓇᐃᑦ.	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖕᒋᑦ
10	ᐊᑐᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓲᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓲᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
11	ᓴᕿᔮᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑕᕿᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖕᒪᖕᒌᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ

#	ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᕌᖃᑦ
12	ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓗᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᕗᑎᓯᒪᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓃᑦᑐᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
13	ᐅᓄᒃᓯᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ: • ᐱᐅᓯᕙᑦᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᒃᓯᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐋᕐᕿᒃᓯᖅᓱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ • ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓯᒪᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ
14	ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑰᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᒃᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᐅᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
15	ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒃᑲᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ - ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕ) - ᓴᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᑦᓚᐊᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖕᒨᒪᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ

ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᑦᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖕᒍᒪᒋᔩᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕿᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓚᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔨᕗᖕᑰᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓯᕈᓇᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᑦᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

#	ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᕌᖃᑦ
16	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
17	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑑᓴᔨᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑑᓴᔨᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᓕᕖᖓᒥᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
18	ᐱᐅᓯᕙᑦᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᑎᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓵᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
19	ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ
20	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓅᓵᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᔪᙱᖅᓲᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
21	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᔪᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔪᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑕᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
22	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᓐᖏᓂᖅ, ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ).	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ
23	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᖏᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᖅᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓱᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᔨᕆᒃᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ.	ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᓲᑦ

#	ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᓯᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ
24	ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᖃᑎᒋᓐᖏᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ.	ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᓰᑦ

ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓵᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᒋᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᓵᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ, ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᐅᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᓐᖑᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑎ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓴᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓐᖑᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

#	ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᓯᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ
25	ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑖᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐳᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒫᓂᑰᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑭᒃᓴᖅᑰᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᑲᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, Hᐋᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ
26	ᐃᒡᓗᑖᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᖓᔪᑦ: • ᕿᒫᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᑦᑕᕋᑎᒃ • ᓄᑕᕋᖅᑐᑦ • ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖄᑦ	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, Hᐋᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ
27	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖄᕐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖄᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕿᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒌᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓲᓄᑦ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, Hᐋᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ
28	ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᕈᑎᑖᖅᑎᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᕿᒫᕕᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓅᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᒫᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᖕᒐᕆᔭᐅᕝᑦᑕᕋᒥᒃ.	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, Hᐋᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ
29	ᐋᕿᒃᓰᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒌᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑐᕐᓗ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕆᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᒡᓄᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᑦ
30	ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᕕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓃᓯᖅᑎᒃ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᒡᓄᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᑦ
31	ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕝᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓅᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓄᐊᕌᖅᑐᑦ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
32	ᐊᔪᕆᖅᓯᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᕌᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓇ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐋᓗᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᐲᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕿᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ.

#	ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᑐᑭᖅᑐᑦ
33	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕕᔅᐳᒃᑯᑦ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
34	ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.	ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
35	ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᕖᕐᒐᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ.	ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
36	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᓴᐸᕐᒐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕐᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓃᑦ.	ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
37	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔅᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓛᓕᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ. ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᒋᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ.	ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
38	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.	ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ
39	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕕᒋᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑕᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓅᕐᓗ, ᐱᕙᕐᕙᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ)	ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᕐᒋᑦ

ᐃᓱᐊ

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓵᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙵᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓂᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕘᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᒃᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᕆᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᑦ+) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕈᑎᑐᖃᕆᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓲᓂᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᕆᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑖᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ, ᑭᒃᑭᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓯᓇᐃᓲᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᒻᕙᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᕆᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒍᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑭᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖃᑎᒋᖕᒋᑕᒥᑦ, ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᑖᕋᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑎᐊᒻᒪᕆᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᐅᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᕐᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔭᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕖᑦᑎᕐᑯᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑎᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓂᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᖏᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓯᕋᓱᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔭᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᐱᓕᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓅᓗᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑌᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓅᓗᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓈᑉᐸᑦᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ, ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒑᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕖᑦᑎᕐᑯᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐅ ᐊᑭᑐᒋᓐᖏᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐱᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖅᑎᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖅᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒃᓴᕆᔭᕐᓇᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᐱᐅᓚᓐ, ᒪᕼ, ᑯᓕᔾᑕᕗ ᕕᓕᑦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐃᓕ ᐅᓕᕙ. 2020. ‘ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ’. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᑯ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᑎᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ 35 (2): 133–53. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10823-020-09398-5.

ᐸᑦᓕᑦ, ᓯᐅᓗ, ᒍᑎᓇ ᒦᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᐳᑦ ᒦᓯ. 2012. “ᒪᕐᕈᖕᓄᑦ-ᐃᓛᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᓯᑦ.” *ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᖓᓂᑦ* 2 (4): 331–40. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13412-012-0086-8.

ᐸᕐ, ᔫᑎ. 2007. “ᖃᓪᓗᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ: ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 60, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ,” ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕙ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ.

ᐳᑦ, ᑕᐃᕕᑦ ᐃ. 2004. ‘ᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ: ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ’. ᑲᓇᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖓ. https://ruor.uottawa.ca/bitstream/10393/30217/1/2004_Inuit_Food_Security.pdf.

ᐳᔦᐊ, ᐅᓚᐱᓐ. 2015. ‘ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓰᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ’. *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ ᑲᓕᕗᓂᐊ, ᓛᔅ ᐊᔾᓖᔅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ* 62: 35.

ᑕᐅᑦᓯ, ᓕᓴ. 2024. ‘ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ: ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᔪ’. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᖃᑎᒌᖕᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. 2024. http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/en/.

ᑯᓕᖕᔅ, ᑭᒻᐳᕐ. “ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ.” *ᓯᑖᓐᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ* 43, no. 6 (1991): 1241-1299. https://doi.org/10.2307/1229039.

ᑯᓕᔅᕕᐅ, ᔫᓐ ᒍᐊ. 1994. ‘ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᖅ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ’

ᒐᐃᑦᔅ,ᐃᔅ., ᓯ. ᐸ, ᐃ, ᕗᓕᔅᓐ, ᔫ. Hᐃᐅ. ᑯᕙᒃᔅ-ᐳᓐᔅ, ᐱ. ᐸᐅᓕ, ᐱ, ᐱᐅᔅ, ᐃ. ᑐᓄ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃ. ᒪᓯᓚᐃᔭᔅ. 2012. ‘ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ’. ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ. https://www.homelesshub.ca/sites/default/files/COHhomelessdefinition.pdf.

ᔪᐊᔨ, ᔭᐃᓐ. 2022. “ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐃᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.” *ᓰᐱᓰ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ* 22, 2022. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/inuit-urban-population-1.6592103.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ. 2022. ‘ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ, 2021 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓈᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ’. 21 ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2022. https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2021/dp-pd/dv-vd/housing-logement/index-en.cfm.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ. 2022. ‘ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ - ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓂᖓ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑦᑕ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᖓᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅ’. 21 ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2022. https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/daily-quotidien/220921/dq220921a-eng.htm.

ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᔮᓐ ᕗ., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒥᑲ ᐃ. ᑎᒻ. 2019. 'ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑲᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ'. ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ 10 (1). https://doi.org/10.18584/iipj.2019.10.1.2.

ᕼᐋᑐ, ᒥᐊᓚᐊᒻ ᑎ., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔪᐊᕗ ᒍᐊ. ᒍᐃᓐᕗᐅ. 2012. 'ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᕆᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᖏᑦᑐᓛᐱᖕᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ'. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 65 (3): 305–18. https://doi.org/10.14430/arctic4218.

ᓇᑦᓴ, ᑲᑕᑖᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᐊᓇ ᑭᓇᓐ. 2011. 'ᓖᓐᓇᐅᓐᖏᒃᑯᓂ...ᖄᕆ?: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖃᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑭᒃᓴ-ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ'. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ; ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑦ. https://ruor.uottawa.ca/bitstream/10393/30246/1/2011_Inuit-Housing-Crisis-Canada-FullReport.pdf.

ᑯᕙᒃ, ᒪᒍᓕᑦ. "ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ." *ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ* 5, no.1 (2010): 40-48.

ᑯᕙᒃ, ᒪᒍᓕᑦ. 2021. *ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᖏᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐱᖃᑖ ᐃᔾᔪᔪᑦ. ᑐᑑᓐᑐ:* ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ ᑐᑑᓐᑐ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦ.

ᒧᐊ, ᓵᓇᓐ, ᒍᓐᑎ ᑐᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓕᕐᓯᑦ ᒥᑦᓯ. 2005. "ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᑐᑦ: ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ-ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ". ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 2 (1): 117–29.

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦᒪ ᐅᓕᐊᓇ ᔫᓐᓴᓐ · CBC. 2019. 'ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑑᓐᑐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔽᑦᑐᓂ | ᓲᐱᓲ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ'. ᓲᐱᓲ. 7 ᒫᑦᓯ 2019. https://www.cbc.ca/news/indigenous/urban-housing-rental-market-toronto-1.5029653.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2022. " *ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᐸᐅᔭᕐᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖅᑖᕆᐊᓕᑦ.*" https://pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/Pauktuutit_Reaching-Home_Final-Report_E.pdf.

ᐳᕋᐅᑦ, ᑭ., ᐅᓚᕙ, ᒪᕇ, ᑐᕗᓚᓐ, ᐱ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᓚᑦᓯ, ᓯ. 2020. "ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕿᕋᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ." ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᑕᐅᓇᓱᖕᓂᖓ, 35, no. 2: 353-375.

ᓱᒻᐳ, ᒍᐃᓚᐊᒻ. 2020. 'ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ: ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂᒃ'. ᐃᒻᒪᑕᓐ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᐃᐳᑕ.

ᓴᓇᐱ, ᑯᑖᓇ ᐃᒻ. 2015. 'ᕿᒪᒃᕓᒍ ᑰᒃᔪᐊᕋᐱᒃ: ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕆ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓚᕐᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᕆᓄᑦ ᓵᑎᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᑖᓯᒃᑯᓂᒃ', ᐋᑐᕚ: ᑳᑦᑕᓐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᕆ.

ᑐᓕᓪᑐ, ᔭᓯ ᐃ. 2017. *ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐊᕐᖏᕐᕋᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑐᑑᓐᑐ:* ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᖏᕐᕋᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ.

ᒍᐊᓚ, ᒪᐃᑲᓐ. 2018. 'ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑑᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓂᖏᑦ LGBTQ2S+ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓅᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ'. ᓯᑦ. ᔮᓐᓴ: ᒥᒧᐊᓚᐅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ ᓅᕙᐅᓐᓃᓐᑦ. https://research.library.mun.ca/13252/1/thesis.pdf.

ᒍᐃᕐ, ᑐᓚᕗ. 2022. 'ᑐᓐᖓᓱᒃᕕᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑰᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ LGBT ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᓂ ᑕᕿᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥ'. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ. 20 ᐅᒃᑑᐸ 2022. https://www.nunavutnews.com/news/tungasuvvingat-inuit-to-open-drop-in-centre-for-lgbt-inuit-in-ottawa-next-month/.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ

Archipel Research & Consulting
bridging worlds of knowledge.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
PAUKTUUTIT
INUIT WOMEN OF CANADA

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑭᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᕐᑲᙱᒍᑦᑐ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ

ᑐᓂᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ: ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ:

ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒍᑦ

ᑎᓯᒻᒪ 12, 2023

ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᕐᒫᑕ ᖃᐅᔾᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖕᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓅᙱᑦᓯᕗᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕆᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᕆᓂᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥᓗ. ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᖓᑕ ᑐᕿᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑯᑦᓗᒍ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕆᑦᓗᕆᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᑖᓴᖕᖓᓂᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ), ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᓕᐅᓂ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᐅᓄᑦ:

- ᕙᕙᒪᒃᑯᐅᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᖅᑭᐅᓇᒍᑦ
- ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑎᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ
- ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐳᕆᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ–ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᓯᒪᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᕝᕕᑕᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ
- ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ
- ᐃᓪᓗᑦᑲᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ
- ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕆᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ. ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖕᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᕝᕙᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᕗᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ "ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑎᑎᒋᓪᓕᕗᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᙵᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕗᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ" (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕙᕙᒪᒃᑯᕐᑎᑦ 2022a). ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕙᕙᒪᒃᑯᕐᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖓ "ᐃᓚᕐᑎᑦᓗ +" ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓯᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓭᖅᓯᒍᑎᑐᐊᖑᙱᓪᓕᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᓚᐊᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔪᑎᕗᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᖏᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᐸᖅᑑᕐᑲᑎᕆᑦᑐᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᐸᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᕿᓃᓲᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕗᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᒍᑦᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑦᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᕆᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᓪᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑲᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑑᓪᓕᑕ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᑑᑎᕐᑲᓗᐊᙱᒍᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᑦ: ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᕆᖅᑎᕆᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᓯᐊᓃᓪᒪᕐᒫᑕ (ᐃᓚᕆᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᖕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ), ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᕈᑎᕐᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑲᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᖓᐅᑎᕐᕆᑦ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᕆᑦ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖕᖏᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᑦᓯᐊᕙᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᖕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᓴᙱᓂᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᖕᖏᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᕐᑲᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓚᑕ, ᐊᑐᑦᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᓂᓚᐊᕘᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᕆᐅᑎᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐆᓪᓚᑦᑎᐊᕆᑦᑐᑎᑦᓗ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᓂᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕈᑎᕆᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᑦᓐᓂ ᐱᕆᐊᕈᑎᕆᑦᓗᑎᒍ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᓂᐊᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᒍᑎᕆᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑳᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᑉᐱᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑳᕐᑐᑎᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᕐᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓯᐅᖅᓯᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᕆᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ

ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᑐᑕ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᓪᓚᕆᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐱᔾᑦᓴᕆᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔾᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒍ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐋᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓃᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᑎᓂᕐᓗ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓪᓗᐊᓅᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᕐᑕᐅᑎᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᐊᕐᖅᑌᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑺᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑌᑕ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙳᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙳᑎᒧᓪᓗ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᙱᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᑎᐊᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ (ᑭᓯᒌᒥ 2008).

ᑖᒃᑯᓈᙵᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ:

- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ.
- ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑦ—ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕋᑦᓯᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓯᐅᔦᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᓂ–ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔩᕐᑲᑎᕆᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓯᒪᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᕐᕕᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᙶᒪᔭᕐᑎᓂᓪᓗ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᓖᓐᓇ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᐅᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᑎᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᑎᕆ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᑎᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᒪᓐᓗᓕᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕙᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᑦᓲᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᖃᕐᑐᑦ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓯᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᙱᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᑎᕐᓂᑯᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒦᕐᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓃᕐᑭᔦᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓭᒃᑲᓂᑎᐊᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕈᓯᕗᑦ

ᑐᕌᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙳᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᑐᑕ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕙᑖᕈᑎᑎᔭᓇᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍ ᐸᕐᓇᑦᑐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖅᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓇᕐᑯᑦᓗᑎᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᓪᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᕐᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙳᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᙱᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑎᐅᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᓖᓐᓇᓂᓴᐅᓂᕐᕙᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓃᙵᐅᕐᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᕕᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᐊᕐᕕᑎᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓕᕆᐊᕐᑯᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓐᓃᕐᑭᔦᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᕗᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᑎᑎᓪᓗᑕ. ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᒻᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᕆᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙵᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ
- ᐃᓪᓗᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙵᕆᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᓪᓗᓈᓂᓗ
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ
- ᑕᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑏᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᑦ
- ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓚᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᙶᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙶᒧᓪᓗ
- ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᙵᕆᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ
- ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙵᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ
- ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᕿᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᕆᒻᒪᕖᑕ, ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ
- ᓈᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ
- ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓪᓗᓈᓂᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙵᕆᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᕐᒃ ᕿᓪᓗᓈᓂ
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ
- ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔮᓯᒪᙵᕆᓐᓂᕐᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᓂ

ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔮᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙵᕆᓂᖓᓪᓗ.

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᒪᕐᕌᓕᖓᑎᑦᑐᑎᒍ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ, ᐊᐱᖅᓯᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐸᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐸᕗᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ. ᓯᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᒧᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᓴᕐᓂᖏᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᓐᓂ:
ᐊᕐᓇᕐᒃ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓚᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᙳᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᓯᐊᓃᒻᒪᕖᑕ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ. ᕐᑲᐅᔮᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᖅᑳᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᕆᒐᓚᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᙵᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒧᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᕆᒐᓚᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑕ ᐃᒧᐊᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓᓂ A. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᑏᑦᓗ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᒃᓪᓖᓘᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙵᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᓐᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᙵᕆᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙵᕆᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ; ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔮᓵᕐᑕᐅᑎᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ.

1. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒡᓴᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᖏᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅᑐᓪᓗ

ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᓗ

ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᓘᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒡᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕉᑎᒡᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᒡᓵᑦᓚᕇᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑐᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ 2016, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᓖᓴᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 3000 ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᖐᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ. ᐃᓪᓗᑭᒡᓴᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᖅᑐᐊᓘᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᒧᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑕᖅᑲᓕᕋᓗᐊᕐᖓᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕖᑭᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ. ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 2017ᒥ ᓈᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ 56 ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕐᑐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕖᑭᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᖢᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᕙᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑮᓵᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓇᓂ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ (ᓇᑦᓴ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᓐ 2011, ᒥᓂᑦᓴ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2011).

ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᓖᓴᖓᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ) ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ” ᑐᕌᖓᖅᑐᑦ “ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᕋᑦᓴᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑭᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᕚᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ “ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔪᓇᖅᑎᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑎᔭᕋᓗᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ” (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ 2019). ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓯᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᕋᑦᓴᐅᖓᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ 2019). ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ, 12.7 ᐳᓴᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ, 44.7% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ 2006 (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ 2009). ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

ᓇᑖᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᓭᑐᕐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᕋᐃᓐᒃ ᑎᐊᓭᑐᕐ (2017) ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑎᑦᑐᓂᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᓴᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᙵᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᒥᑦᓴᐅᓴᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑑᑎᒋᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ – ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᕐᕆᓂᖅ ᓯᓚᒦᙱᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᕐᕆᔪᑦ, ᐊᑲᕐᕆᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖅᑲᕋᒥ, ᐊᑲᕐᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖑᐊᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕋᒥ, ᐊᑲᕐᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᓪᓗ, ᑲᓯᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑖᓭᑐᕐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᐊᓭᑐᕐ ᒥᑦᓴᐅᓴᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 87% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᓂᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᓚᐅᓪᓚᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᕐᑐᑎᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓗᐊᙱᓪᓚᑕ. ᖁᓪᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑕ 2007ᓕᓴᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦ “ᓂᐱᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 60 ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᑖᓂ” (ᐃᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2007) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓕᔪᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᔾᔪᕈᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᑎᕆᓪᓚᕐᖔᑕ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᖃᑦᔫᓐᓇᕈᕐᔫᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᒍᓐᓃᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

- ᖃᑦᔫᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑎᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᑦ
- ᖃᑦᔫᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᕈᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᕘᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ
- ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᕿᓖᕖᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᕐᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ
- ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒋᔪᒥᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᐊᕐᑐᑦ

- ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
- ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒥᓂᖕ ᐱᐅᓯᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑎᑦᓯᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᔩᑦ (ᐃᓚᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐊᖕᒋᑦ 2007, 99-100)

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓇᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ *ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ: ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ* ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑎᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 3000. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔭᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᔾᔪᐊᖕᒋᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᕌᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑭᒐᕐᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ 7ᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ 3000ᓂᑦᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᓚᐊᖕᒍᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, (“*ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ: ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ*” ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 3000 ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᒐᔪᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ [FAQ] 2022).

ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ (ᓂᒋᕐᒥᐅᑦ)

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᑖᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᐸᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᓯᐊᖕᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 2021ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ 2022ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑲᓐᓂᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓅᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓄᑦ 3 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ-ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᒫᖕᒋᑕ, ᐊᕕᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2021ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ 7ᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᙱᒋᓂᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓇᐸᑦᑐᐊᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᑦ (56% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᑦ) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᒪᑰᑎᒍᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᒥᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓚ ᓇᒧᙵᕕᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᒋᓂᕿᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ (5). ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2021-2022ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓅᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ 12ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐋᑐᕚ, ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊ, ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᕕᓂᐱᒡ, ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ, Hᐋᐱ ᕓᓕ ᒍᓭᐸᐃ, Hᐋᓕᑉᐹᒃᔅ, ᑲᔭᐃᖃ, ᐃᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, ᕕᒃᑐᐊᕆᔭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᕆᐊᑐᕆᒃᑕ), 64% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᙱᒋᑐᒃᑯᕕᓪᓕᒥ ᓇᔪᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, 43% ᐳᓴᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᙱᒃᑯᕖᑦ ᑕᑕᑐᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᕐᑲ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᓯᕐᓯᑎᑦ ᑦᑕᓚᒪᐃᕐᓯᕐᑐᑎᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ 38% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑦᑕᓚᒪᐃᕐᓯᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᐊᕐᓂᑯᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑭᑐᐊᒧᑦ (2022, 11, 25). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ (62% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᑦ) ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᓪᓕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓪᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓯᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᑐᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 25-26). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᑖᑦ ᓯᓚᒥᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕗᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᓂᑦᑕᑲᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑐᖅ “ᓯᓚ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕗᓐᓂᑦ ᓅᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᓚᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑲᕈᒪᒧᑦ” (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 11).

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓵᙵᓯᑦᓯᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᑦᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᔭᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕈᓐᓂᕐᓂᐅᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᕈᓐᓂᕐᑐᑎᑦᑐ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ (2022) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᕐᑲᙱᑐᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᓂᑦ
- ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᒧᑦ
- ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᔺᕐᑐᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒍᔾᔭᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕈᑦ ᓂᖕᒐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᑦᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᙱᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᓇᓚᒎᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑦᑐᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓅᒐᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 3)

ᐱᔪᖅᑯᑕᐅᑦᑕᓇᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐱᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᑕᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒐᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖕᒐᑦᑕᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᑦᑖᕐᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᑖᑦ, ᐱᔪᐊᕐᑐᒥᖕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔭᑎᒋᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑎᓄᑦᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖕᒐᑦᑕᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕿᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᕆᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᓯᒻᒪᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᐸᑰᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐸᑰᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᑦᑐᒧ ᐃᑦᑐᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐊᕙᑐᓯᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑐᐃᑦᑑᑐᑎᑦ "ᑕᒪᒃᑭᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓕᑦᑎᕖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᖅᑎᑦ" ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 30). ᑕᐃᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᓕᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑦᔭᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᑦᓯᕙᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᔾᔫᒥᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦᑐ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 30).

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᖅᑲ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐ

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒦᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕋᑐᐊᕐᖃᑕ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᑦᓚᓇᓐᓂᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐ ᑐᕋᖅᑲᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦᑐ. ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᑑᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᑐᓀᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓯᑦᑐᒦᓕᕐᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᒥᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕆᕙᑦᑕᒥᓐᓂᖅ. ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᑎᑦᑐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᑲᓂᐊᕐᒪᖅᑌᕐᒥ ᑲᔪᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑉᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓂ 3 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓀᓄᑦ ᓄᑎᓚᓄᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ, ᐊᕕᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᑎᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑐᐊᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ "ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᕐᑲᓇᐊᑏᑦᑐ," ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᓐᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑲᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕐᑯᓕᓂ ᒪᕐᕈᓂᑐ (12) ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᑐᓀᓂ (ᐋᑐᕚ, ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊ, ᑐᕋᓐᑐ, ᕕᓂᐱᒡ, ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ, Hᐋᐱᕚᓕ–ᒎᓰ ᐸᐃ, Hᐋᓕᐹᒃᔅ, ᕆᔭᐃᓇ, ᐃᑦᒥᓐᑕᓐ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕗ, ᕙᒃᑐᐊᕆᔭ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᕆᑐᕆᒃᑕᓐ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐃᑦᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑎᔪᐊᑐᖅᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᓖᑕ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᕐᓂ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᓕᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ "ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑉᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ" (29). ᑲᕙᒪᑎᒍᓪᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᕗᕕᓪᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕐᑲᓇᐊᑏᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 30). ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᑐᑎᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᑉᐸᓪᓚᖅᑰᑕ ᑭᓯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑐ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᔾᔩᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᐸᑐᖅᑲᐃᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᖅᑰᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᑏᕆᐊᓕᐅᑲᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᒧ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑎᓐᓂᖅ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᑦᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ "ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᑦᓇᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ [ᐊᒻᒪ] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 32). ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑉᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᑯᔨᓕᕐᑑᑲᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᖅᑲᑦᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ "ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓅᖅᑲᑐᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑰᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 10). ᑕᕙᕙᓂ ᓈᓴᐃᑦᑐᑕ, 59% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ "ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒻᒪᑦ" ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧ ᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᔾᔭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᑐᓀᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᐅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑎᑦ, ᓴᑐᕐᕖᑦ, ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓛᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓂᑑᕙᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑏᖅᑎᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d.). ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᑐᐊᓂ:

> 124. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕐᑲᙱᓕᒪᑕ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕕᐊᕐᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓀᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑎᔫᑲᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦᑑᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᙱᒧᑦ, ᑭᙵᒫᒪᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ. ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑯᑦᑐᑕ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔩᒪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔩᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᒪᓕᑲᕐᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔩᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕐᓴᕆᐊᖁᑎᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᖁᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑎᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ. (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d., 34)

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ “ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᕐᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖕᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑎᑐᑦ” (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d., 39):

e. ᐱᙳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ (ᓱᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᕗᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᓪᓯᓂᕐᓴᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ), ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓪᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓪᓴᕝᕕᓪᓴᓂᓪᓗ (ᓴᓇᔨᐅᒋᐅᕐᓴᓂᒃᒍᑦ), ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕈᓯᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᕐᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐳᕌᕕᓐᓯᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᖃᐅᑎᒥᒍᑦ;

f. ᐋᒡᒎᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓅᒃᖃᔪᑦ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕉᑎᑦ “ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ”ᓚᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᓴᕈᓗᐃᑦ; ᑕᒻᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕈᑎᒃᑭᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᑎᑭᙳᑭᒻᒪᕆᒃᑲᑦᑎᒍ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑭᓇᑭᑦ ᐅᕙᕘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑭᙳᑭᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᒃᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓯᒪᑭᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᒃᑭᓐᓃᙳᖁᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᓚᑎᑦᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑦᑐᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d., 39-40)

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᑲᓯᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᙵᒪᔭᒃᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓯᓂᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕐᑎᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓪᓚᑎᐅᓴᔾᔮᒃᓴᑕ ᑲᕐᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᕐᑯᓇᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᕖᒃᑭᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕿᑦᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᕙᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᑏᑦ ᓂᒃᑯᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᓐᓂᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d., 37).

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᒃᑯ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᒃᑯᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓷᑦᓯᕐᑎᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓕᖅᑭᑦᑖᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᐊᔪᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ’ 2019ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒃᑭᓐᓂ “ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᙱᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᑦᓴᒥᓪᓗ: ᕿᒃᒍᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ” 2019 ᐊᓚᒡᒐᐃᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᑦᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑖᕋᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, “ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᒃᑭᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕗᓕᒃᑭᓐᓃᙳᖁᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑭᑦ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᕐᑑᑎᓕᕈᑕᐅᒃᑰᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᑲᓱᑦᑑᑲᓗᐊᓄᑦ” (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019, 368). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᑭᐊᓕᓪᓚᓅᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒃᑭᓕᕿᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᓄᐳHᐃᐅᕈ ᕿᓯᒐᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒃᑭᓐᓂ 2008ᓕᓴᑦ “ᐊᒃᑭᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒫᑐᓕᐊᒥ” ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᓱᕙᕝ ᒫᑐᓕᐊᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑭᑦ ᒫᑐᓕᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᐸᓪᓚᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᒫᑐᓕᐊᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᒃᑭᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᕿᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᙳᐊᕕᑦᓴᒡᒐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᕙᕕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᑐᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓪᓗ (15) ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᓱᓕ ᑲᑎᕙᕕᑕᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᙶᒪᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ. ᕕᓂᐱᒡᒥ, ᑐᙵᓱᕆᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᑦᓯᐊᕝ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᒃᑯᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᙳᕐᑎᑕᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒃᑯᓂ 2017 ᓄᓇᕐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᓚᐅᕋᒥ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ (Hᐋᐸᓴᓐ 2020). ᑐᙵᓱᕆᑦ—ᑐᑭᓕᒃ “ᑐᙵᓱᒃᑭᑦ” ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ—ᐃᑲᔪᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ-ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᑯᔨᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᒃᑳᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒃᑯᓂ 2021 ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ “ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ: ᐊᒃᑭᕋᒍᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᓂᖅ” ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓖᒃᑭᑦ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓱᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᒃᑯᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᑭ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᐊᓲᒃᒍᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ-ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ “ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐹᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑭᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᔭᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑭᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᒃᑭᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᒃᑭᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᕙᕕᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒃᑭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ”; ᐊᔾᔨᑮᒃᑭᑦᑐᕈᔫᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᑲᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐹᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒐᓖᓗᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᓱᐃᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᔭᕐᓯᒪᓂᑦᓴᒃᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᒃᑳᑕ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 44). ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ-ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᖃᒃᑳᒃᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᙱᒃᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᒃᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐹᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓅᖓᔪᓪᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓅᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ" ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᙱᓗᐊᓪᓚᕼᒪᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔦᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔦᓪᓗ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ (31), ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓵᕐᓗ "ᐊᐳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᔩᒥᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓚᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᕐᑕᐅᖏᔾᔩᒥᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᑕᕐᑲᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑲᕐᓇᕕᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔦᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔦᓪᓗ" (27). "ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓅᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᑎᐊᙱᓂᑦᓴᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓅᓇᕐᑲᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖔᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023) ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᑎᔪᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙱᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓵᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ" (13) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐹᓪᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔩᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ" (25) ᑭᙳᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑲᐊ ᐃᓚᑏᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᕐᑲᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓕᕌᕐᕕᑦᓴᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᕐᓂᑯᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᕈᕐᑐᐋᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᓪᓗ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᒃᑲᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ "ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ" ᖃᓄᖅᑑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ "ᑲᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐸᑎᒻᒥᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᕗᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᓪᒪᑕ ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᓄᓪᓗ, ᓵᕐᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᓂᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023, 28). ᑕᕝᕙᓂᓕ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᑕᑎᕆᔭᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᕿᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓅᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023, 28).

ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓂᑦ

ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖔᓪᓕ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑎᒍᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯ ᐊᕐᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ. ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᕆᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ, ᓵᕐᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐸᐋᓂ. ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑳᑦᑎᓖᑦ ᓈᑦᓴ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᐋᓐ ᑭᓐᓇᓐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓖᖅ "ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕇᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑐᕐᑲᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕈᓯᖏᑦ" (2011, 36). ᓖᓐᓇᓕ, ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐊᖑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓖᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᑭᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕇᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᑲᔪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᕐᑲᓇᖏᑦ (ᓇᑦᓴ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᓐ 2011). ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐊᖑᔭᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑉᐸᓪᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᕐᑲᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᖓᓂᑦ ᔫᕌᒥᐅᑦ–ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓵᕐᓗ "ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕚᕕᕐᑲᑲᐊᓖᑦ ᐳᓖᕐᕕᒻᒥ, ᑐᖅᑯᐃᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᕖᑦ ᓵᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕐᑲᒧᑕᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ" (ᑖᓴᓐ 1995, 79). ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᕕᑭᕙᔪᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᓖᖅ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᕚᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓘᔭᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ.

ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᙳᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓪᓘᑉ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᕐᕆᓇᔪᒥᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓲᙱᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᖏᕐᑐᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕆᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᖓᑕ ᕐᑯᕙᐊᓯᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ (ᐱᐅᕋᓐ et al 2020; ᐱᐅᕈᕐ, ᓃᕙ, ᑐᐳᓃᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᐊᑦᓯᕐ 2020). ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒪᑕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓯᖓᑦ ᓯᓕ ᓯᙱᔪᐊᓘᖓᒫᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓵᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᕙᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕕᑦᓯᐊᕙᓐᓂᑦ, ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᓐᓄᓂᔾᔨᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓅᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᐸᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2006, 6). ᓴᙱᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ,

ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᕗᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ. “ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᑎᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᑎᐊᖏᓂᕐᓭᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓂ,” ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ, ᓇᐃᓅᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖅ,

> ᓄᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᕝᕕᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᕿᑦᓯᕆᒍᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐸᕝᕕᑐᔪᒥᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᑯᕝᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕖᒥᑦ ᓂᖅᑎᐅᖅᕝᕕᑦᓴᒥᓪᓗ. (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023, 38)

ᐱᓪᓗᑎᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᕆᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᐸᑕ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑎᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᕐᑲᑎᕆᑦ ᕐᑲᓂᕆᓐᓂᕐᐹᖑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕚᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᔩᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒻᒥᒪᑕ ᓇᒦᕝᕕᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ (2006, 26). ᐱᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᓯᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᔫᕙᓗᐊᑦ, ᑕᕝᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᑭᐅᑎᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᑭᒍᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2006, 26). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓇ ᐃᓕᕆᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐅᓕᕐᑐᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᓛᕐᑲᑎᕆᒍᔫᓪᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓭᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᑯᔨᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ (2023). ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ “ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑦ ᐱᕕᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕐᑭᒫᕕᐅᑲᐅᕐᑐᕈᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᑎᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᕐᑭᑐᕐᖓᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᖓᕐᑎᑭᔭᒥᓐᓂᖅ” (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023, 38). ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑲ “ᓴᓐᓂᕈᐊᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓅᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕖᑦ ᕌᖏᑦ ᐃᒐᓛᖏᑦᓗ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᔩᒥᔪᓂᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᐸᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023, 38). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑎᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐋᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᑎᕗᖅ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᔩᑎᑎᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᓗ

ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᐅᕐᑐᕈᓇᖏᑕᓴᓗᐊᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑎᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᓪᓚᓅᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑎᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᒥᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᓕᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓕᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᑭᓱᒨᕐᑐᑦᓴᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪ 1) ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑎᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᖅᑲᑦᕐᕕᓪᓚᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᒥᓂᑦᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ 2) ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᒥᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒐᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖑᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᑐᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᔫᑎᕆᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓛᔭᐃᒍᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᒪᓚᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᓂᕐᒥᓗ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, 2021ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᕚᕐᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ “ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ: ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ” ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑎᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᕐᑯᓕᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒨᕙᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021). ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᑎᑎᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ESDC), ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᖕᒐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ), ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᕙᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓯᒪᐊᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ Aᒥ “ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ: ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ” ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ. ᒫᓇᓕ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᐊᕙᓛᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑦᓈᖕᒐᒻᒥᒪᑕ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑎᓯᒪᔭᖕᒐᑦ, “ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ $1 billion ᐱᓕᔭᓂᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᑲᐅᕐᑐᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ,” ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᖅᑐᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᒪᓪᓚᑦ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 16).

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓂᕝᕙᐃᓯᒪᙵᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑐᐊᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑮᕐᑐᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ "ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᑖᖑᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ" ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6.6.1 ᐊᒻᒪ 6.6.2 (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ 2022b):

> 6.6.1 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦᑐ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓵᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ–ᑐᑦᕐᕖᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑎᑦᓯᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒍᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᓐᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓂᑦ.
>
> ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᒍᐃᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ ᐅᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᙳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓅᑖᖑᓂᕐᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᒍᕐᑐᐃᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᒍᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒋᑕ, ᓴᓂᕝᕙᐃᓯᒪᕙᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᑦᕐᕓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑕᕐᑲᓪᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ.
>
> 6.6.2 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᕓᔪᕐ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓗᓂᐅᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓅᕓᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔫᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᕓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᙱᑐᐊᕐᕓᑕ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᑦᕓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒍᐃᕙᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᕙᔾᔭᕐᕓ ᑭᒃᑯᓅᕓᒻᒪᕕᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓴᐅᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᓇᕐᐅᒪᙱᕐᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑉᐹᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓅᕓᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓘᕙᓗᐊᑦ ᑐᕌᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓐᓂ 2017 ᐊᒻᒪ 2018, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ "$400 million ᒥᓕᔭᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑦ ᕿᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᐅᕙᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ/ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑖᕈᑎᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ" (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 17). ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ "ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ: ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ, "ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓕᕝᕓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓯᒪᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᑦᕓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᓪᓖᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐ, ᐃᓄᑎᐊᙳᑎᓂᕐᓴᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕝᕓᓯᑦᑑᑎᑏᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ" (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 18). ᑖᒃᑯᓇ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ "ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ $413 million ᒥᓕᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑦ 9 ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᔭᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓅᕓᔪᓂᑦ" (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 18) ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᕓᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦᑐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᑦᕓᓪᓚᒻᒪᕕᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 18). ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓯᒪᓪᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᑐᑎᑦ $40 million ᒥᓕᔭᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔩᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑐᑦᕓᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᖅ "ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ– ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖅᑕᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᑦᓴᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᕙᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᒍᔾᔨᑦ" (ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ HUMA [ᓄᕕᒻᒪ17, 2020], ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓂᕐᓗ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒻᒧᑦ, ᒪᐸᒐᖅ. 3 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 19). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᒥᓇᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕐᔪᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᑭᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᑭᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᒃᑲᑦᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖅᑕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᑦ (ᑲᐃᓯ 2021, 3, 84). ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᕕᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᑎᐊᓕᕐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒡᒐᐃᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᖅᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ, "ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᑎᐊᙳᑎᓂᕐᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ" (2023).

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕋᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋᓇᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᑕᐅᒐᑎᑦ ᑮᓷᒪᔪᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓗᑭᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒐ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖁᓪᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᓐᓂ "ᓂᐱᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑕᑕ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ 60" ᖃᕐᑭᐊᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᖓᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᕐᑐᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᕐᖏᕋᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ (9) ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᕐᓲᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᑖᕋᓯᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓈᕐᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓇᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

- ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓗᑦ, ᐃᑲᔩᓯᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᓕᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᓗᐃᙱᒐᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖃᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂᑦ
- ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᒍᒪᓕᖃᐃᓪᓚᑕ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓅᑎᑦᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔩᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᑖᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᕐᓴᐃᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ
- ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᕐᑐᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓗᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᕹᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᖅᑳᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑦᓯᒍᑦ
- ᐃᓗᕐᑳᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᙱᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᕆᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑕᐃᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑲ ᐃᓗᑖᓚᕐᑭᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᕐᑲᐅᕐᑐᒥ ᐃᓗᓂᑦ
- ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᓈᒪᖕᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᖁᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔩᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ
- ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓷᒪᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᖕᒋᓪᓚᑕ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᖏᑦ
- ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᓯᓄᑦ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔮᓯᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑕᕐᑲᙱᕈᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᕐᑲᙱᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐄᓇ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᐃᔮᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᕆᔮᓂᑦ
- ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᐅᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᐸᓪᓚᑕ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᑦ, ᐱᔭᑦᓴᐅᒐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑭᑦᓴᒧᑦ, ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᓯᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᓯᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔮᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ
- ᐃᑲᕐᓴᕐᓯᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᑦ ᖃᑦᔫᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᐃᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2007, 88-89)

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᓗᐊᕈᓐᓂᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔮᓯᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.

2. ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᐸᓐᓂᖅ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ

ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᕐᑎᓪᓗ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓵᙱᑦᓯᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑐᓚᕐᑭᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑲᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᖏᓂᕐᒍᓪᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᕐᑕᕙᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᕐᓴᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕈᓐᓂᓚᕐᑭᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᐱᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᐅᔮᕐᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓂ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᔫᑎ ᐹᐸ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ "ᖃᓪᓗᓯᑐᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓕ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑕᑕ 60, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ," ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᔩᑳ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕝᕝ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ YWCA ᔭᒍᓇᐃᑮᒥ, ᑎᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕝᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᖁᓪᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ,

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐅᓴᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᒎᓂᕐᓴᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓯᒌᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ (ᐹᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2007). ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔫᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒃᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᖅᑲᙱᒧᑦ, ᓈᓪᒪᖏᑐᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᐅᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖑᕙᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᕙᓕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑦᓴᐅᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐸᐃᑕᕕᑦᑕᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ; ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦᑑᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᖓᒃᑕᐅᕙᕐᓂᒃ; ᖁᐊᒃᓵᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒃᑲᓪᓚᑦᑐᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑎᖃᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᕕᓐᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᕕᑕᐅᒧᑦ); ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥ, ᐱᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᙱᒧᑦ; ᐋᖓᔮᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᙳᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ "ᐋᓇᐅᒪᓇᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓕᕿᔪᓄᑦ" ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ, "ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒋᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᖑᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑯᓐᓂᑦ 'ᐱᕋᔭᑦᓯᔪᑦ', ᓯᒃᑭᙶᒍᐊᓕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᑎᓯᒪᓇᓱᒧᑦ, ᑎᒡᓕᐅᕐᑐᑦ, ᐋᖕᒐᔾᔮᕐᓇᕐᑐᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖑᓪᓗ 2006ᓕᓴᑦ ᐹᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2007, 61); ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓖᑦ (ᐹᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2007, 61).

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᑉᐹᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓴᑖᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓪᓕᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂ ᓱᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᓪᒪᖕᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓃᑉᓪᒪᖕᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᓪᒪᓇᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑎᑎᕐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᐳᓯᓐᓂᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐹᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ (2007) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᙳᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᙳᕆᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑐᕈᒃᑯᑎᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᒧᑦᓗ ᑲᑕᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᖏᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᖑᑦ; ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᓴᐃᓐᓂᓴᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓴᐃᓐᓂᓴᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓇᐃᕈᑎᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑕᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓐᓄᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᓂᖅ; ᐋᓐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᑯᓗᐃᑦ (89-90).

ᒫᓐᓇᓂᓴᐅᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑲᓴᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᕈᔾᔭᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑰᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥ. ᓯᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2015 ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᑦ, ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓐᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᓇᓗᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕋᕐᓯᑎᓐᓂᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᕐᓯᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᓯᕐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᖕᒌᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓪᒪᓈᕐᓯᒪᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᓯᒌᓪᒪᖕᒌᑦ, ᑐᕿᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓐᓴᐃᓐᓇᓯᓯᐊᕐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦᑲᐃᓴᓂᕐᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᒥᔪᑦ.

ᑕᑉᐹᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᐊᓗᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᓕᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᑎ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕆᒍᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᖅᖏᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᓯᕙᐊᓖᖅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖅᖏᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖏᓇᓇᐊᕐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᔭᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓴ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᒌᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᓗᖅᓴᐅᖏᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖑᓗᓯᓐᐊᓐ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃᓴᕐᓇᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓯᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᓕᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓯᓕᕐᑎᑐᕐᑯᕐᑐᑦ; ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖑᓂ ᐊᑦᓯᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᑦᑕᐸ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖑᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓂᕐᑕᑕ, ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓇᓴᐅᓇᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐸᓐᕕᓯᖑᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑦᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᙱᑎᑎᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓂᕐᑕᐅᒧᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᑲᑎᕆᒍᑕᐅᔫᔾᔭᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᖕ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᒥᐅᑕᐅᓇᐃᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2017, 30). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᓯᒐᑎᑉ ᐅᖅᑲᑉᑲᓂᑦ "[…] ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑕᓇᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓴᖏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᓂᖅᖃᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᕆᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᖑᑕᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᑦᓯᓇᐅᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᓇᓄᑦ" (30). ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓴᑖᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑕᓚᐅᕐᑕᖓ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ" (2022) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓂᖑᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᓴᖅᑲᕐᑕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᖅ. ᐱᖁᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑎᑕᐅᕙᙱᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖁ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑎᓐᓂ.

ᐸᓂᐊᓕ (2021) ᐊᒻᒪ ᕋᔾᔪᔅ (2014) ᑐᕌᕐᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑐᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᖑᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ 0090centre: ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊ. ᐸᓂᐊᓕ (2021) ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᑎᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᖏᓚᐅᕋᖁᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᙱᖁᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᙱᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᓴᖃᖏᒧᑦ, ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᓇᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᕝᕙᐅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖃᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᑎᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐸᓂᐊᓕ (2021, 42-46) ᐊᒻᒪ ᕋᔾᔪᔅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ (2014) ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᓂᖅᑲ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒋᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅᑯᑦ, ᐅᑐᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᓕᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓂᖋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓴᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᙱᒋᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓂᖋᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᙱᒋᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖁ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᖑᓈᓂ

ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖅᖁᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᖁᔅᓴᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙱᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖁ, ᓂᖋᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖁᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕙᓐᓂᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2019 “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᖋᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᕕᑕᖃᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖋᓂ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ” ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᐅᑳᓪᓚᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᔮᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᖋᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᓂᖋ ᓇᑐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓴᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᐸᒻᒪᖀᑕ ᕿᒫᓴᐃᓴᒥ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᑎᓇᔾᔨᒥᓂᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2007, 4) ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᓇᓂᐅᓴᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᑦᓚᓇᓐᓂᖋᓇᓐ ᐊᒥᓲᒧᑦ ᓂᖋᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖋᓂ (ᐅᖃᓚᒫᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᓈᑦᓴ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇ 2011). ᐃᓛᖅ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ (2019) ᓇᑯᖅᑯᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᑯᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᓐᓂᖋᒧᑦ, ᓴᕙᒪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑯᖅᑯᑕᐅᓂᖋ ᓂᖋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᒧᑦ (3):

- ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᖏᑦ ᐊᓲᓐᓇᓕᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔮᖅᑯᒻᒥᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ/ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ;
- ᓈᒻᒪᖏᒧᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᒧᑦᑐ ᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ;
- ᖁᐊᖅᕹᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕿᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ;
- ᐃᒥᕈᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖁᔮᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦᑐ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᐸᑦᓕᐊᑦᑐᑎᕐ; ᐊᒻᒪ
- ᓂᕆᔭᑦᓴᖅᑲᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒥᓂᖋ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᖅ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑯᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᖋᕐᓂᖋᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑖᓚᓇᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᑐᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᔪᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖋᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓛᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒧᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᖋᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᕐᓂᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑐᐃᑦᑑᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2019 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓂᖋ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ, ᓂᖋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖁᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖋᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓇᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᒫᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓲᖑᒻᒪᖒᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖋᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᙱᑐᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖋᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓕᕐᑭᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ, ᑲᐸᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᓴᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ, ᓂᖋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2019, 17-18):

2. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔩᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖁᓕᓃᓂ ᓴᕙᒪᖏᓐᓇ.

5. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᑐᑎᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᓇᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᖅᑲᑉ ᕿᒫᕕᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᓐᓄᑦᑐ ᓂᖋᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᓇᔾᔨᒥᓄᑦ.

a. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒑᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖖᑦ ᓂᕈᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ (FVPP). ᕿᒫᕖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑐᐊᐸᓗᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓄᑦ.

b. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓅᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᕌᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᕋᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.

c. ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕌᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᕐᒃᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦᓗ; ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᏗᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓐᓇᕈᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕐᑯᕙᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᓚᐊᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᏗᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᔫᒥᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᕆᓐᓄᑦ.

6. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᒪᑭᑕᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕆᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔩᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑎᒋᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔾᔩᕐᑲᑎᖒᕆᑦ, ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ, ᐱᔩᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

7. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᒥᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᑦᓯᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑦ ᑭᓯᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᔩᑦᓯᕕᑕᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔩᑦᓯᕕᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓂ.

ᑕᑉᐹᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕙᑦᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑲᑎᑬᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓄᑎᐸᑦᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᕙᕕᑦᓴᕐᓯᐅᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᒥ ᐃᓅᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ (ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓂᕐᑲᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ/ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᑦᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒧᒋᑕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022ᓕᓴᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᓪᓗ" ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ 56% ᐳᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ "ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓃᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕙᓃᕆᒍᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔩᑦᓯᕐᑎᕆᓐᓄᑦ" (19). ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ, 52% ᐳᓴᑎᑦ "ᐅᐱᕈᓯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ/ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ" (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022, 19). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᑲᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓪᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ, ᑕᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᒍ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒐᓴᐅᖏᓪᓚᑕ, ᐃᓯᒪᑭᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᒧᑦ ᐳᐊᑎᑭᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᒥᑦᓴᐅᓴᔾᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᓪᓚᒍ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑎᒋᓯᒪᒐᒥᐅᕝ; ᑕᕙᓂᓕ, ᐃᓅᓂᕋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕋᕐᓂᖕᑦ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒐᐃᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓃᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᒧᑦ.

ᓂᕈᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑕᐅᓗᐊᓕᕿᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐅᓴᔪᑦ. ᓯᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕆᐊᓖᓪᓗ, 88% ᐳᓴᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ 21% ᐳᓴᑎᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᕐᒍᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (23). ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᕋᐃᒐᒥ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᒪᕉᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᑕᒥᓂᕐ, ᐃᓪᓗᕕᕐᒐᒍᓪᓕ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕆᕙᑦᑕᒥᓂᕐ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᕐ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᓪᓗ.

ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᑲᓕᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓯᕐᓂᕐ ᑦᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑐᙱᕆᓂᑦᓴᒥᓄᑦ (ᐅᐊᓕ 2018). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᒫᕐᑐᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕿᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑖᕋᓯᐊᕐᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑐᒃᑯᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᓗᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓚᓇᐅᑦᑐᓂ, ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖌᑕ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᑦᑐ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ (ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒥᔅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2022 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓕ 2018).

ᐃᓇᖕᑮᓇᓯᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖕᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕋᑎᖕ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᒪᑦᑐ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᙰᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᓂᐅᕐᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᖏᑦ 2023ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ "ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ: ᐃᑦᑑᓚᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪ "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᐃᑦᑑᓚᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ" ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ, ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᖕ ᑕᕐᓂᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᕈᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑑᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᒋᕙᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᑐᖅᑯᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᒻ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑑᓚᓯᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑑᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᓯᐊᖓᓪᓚᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᑎᒋᙱᑦᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐱᑐᖅᑯᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᑦᑐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐅᑐᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᖓᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᔨᐊᓂᐳ ᓵᐸᐃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨ ᐃᓚᒌᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᙳᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᓯᕙᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (TI) ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᓂᖓᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓂ ᐅᐸᖓᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᕐᑯᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓂ:

> ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2SLGBTQ+ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓃᑐᑭᓴᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᓂᙵᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᑦᑐ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕆᔩᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑭᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᔩᑦ ᐃᓯᑯᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᑭᑦᓯᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓯᑦᑐᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓚᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓄᔪᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓇᒥᑦ LGBTQ+ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᒪᓃᑐᑭᖓᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ. (ᕋᐃᑦ 2022)

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᑦᑐᒍ, ᑐᙵᓯᕙᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᓯᕙᒻᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᕙᒻᒥᑦ ᐋᑐᐋᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ 2SLGBTQ+ ᖃᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓃᑐᑭᓴᑦᑐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (ᕋᐃᑦ 2022).

ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ

ᑐᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ (ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᓖᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔪᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᐸᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᐸᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᓂᑐ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ 2019 "ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᙱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒥᓂᑦᑐ: ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ" ᐃᓚᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓚᓚᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᐸᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ ᐃᓄᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓗᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 2 ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ– ᑐᕌᖅᑌᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓯᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019 ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᒐᑦ 2, 202-210). ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓭᐅᕐᑯᓭᐅᔪᑦ 16.19 ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᕌᖅᑌᔪᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ:

> ᑌᕙᒪᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔪᕐᐸᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓂᑦ, ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᑲᐃᓐᓇᕋᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓅᕆᐊᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ ᕿᒫᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᕆᔾᔨᒥᓐᓂᖅ. ᑕᒻᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒫᕖᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕖᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᑖᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕖᑦ ᑕᑕᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᑐᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᑐᐃᙵᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᕐᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᒥᒃᑰᖅᑌᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕋᓱᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᕿᒫᕕᒻᒨᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᙱᑐᒃᑯᕕᒻᒧᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᙳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕖᑦ ᕿᒫᕖᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᑦ, ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ, ᓛᓐᓇ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕆᑎᒍᑦ–ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᑐᐊᓅᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕕᖏᓐᓂ. (ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019 Volume 2, 205)

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑦᑕᑎᕆᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᒐᑦᓴᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᓪᓚᕆᓕᕐᒪᑦ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᐊᓈᓇᕐᑲᑎᕇᑦ ᑐᒥᖏᑦ, ᓴᑐᕐᕖᑦ, ᐋᑐᕚ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓂᑑᕙᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕇᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖅᑌᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑯᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ et al n.d., 34, 37, 39-40). ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖅᑌᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒨᖕᒐᔪᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ “ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ” ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑭᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓱᓇᐃᑭᑎᔾᔨᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᖅᑯᑎᓪᓚᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᓄᑦ ᓂᙳᐅᒪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅᑌᓄᑦ ᓂᖅᑌᓪᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᕇᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑌᓂ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ n.d., 10). ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓪᓚᕆᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᕆᔭᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᒪᕈᑎᑎᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᓇᒧᙵᕕᑦᓴᕐᑲᕐᑎᓐᓇᕆᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑕᕐᑲᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᙱᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᒧᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ n.d., 10).

ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕉᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᓪᓚᑲᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᕖᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᖃᑦᓯᑲᓪᓚᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᐊᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᕌᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

- “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ + ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔾᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓴᒧᑦ” (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ n.d., 10)
- ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖖᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓯᒻᒪᑕ: “70% ᐳᓴᑦᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ ᔭᕱᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ 60 ᐸᓴᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᔫᕕᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᓂ” (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ n.d., 4).

- “ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓯᐃᕐᓱᙵᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂ” (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ n.d., 5)
- “ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕿᑎᒋᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓚᐊᕐᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᐊᓗᒃ ᓱᕚᕋᓇᕐᑐᒦᑉᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓚᔾᐅᑳᓪᓚᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ” (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ n.d., 5). ᐱᕐᑲᓱᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᒍᑦ ᓄᓚᐊᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕿᑎᒋᐌᑦᑐᑦ.
- “ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑰᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑬᓂ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑎᑦᓯᒍᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓪᓴᖏᒍᑦ, ᕐᑯᐃᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐃᓅᕈᑖᓗᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᔅᑲᕈᓱᑦ ᐱᓗᒃᑯᑕᐅᐌᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓯᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᕐᑲᐃᕋᔪᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓃᓗᑭᔅᓪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓪᓚᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᓂᖕᖑᕐᑕᐅᓂᖑᑦ” (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019, 451)
- ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓪᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓚᐊᕐᓂᖑᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕿᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ (ᑑᒐᐃᔅ 2015; ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ n.d., 4)
- “2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᕋᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕿᑎᕐᑲᑉᐹᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᐌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᓱᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᓐᓂᖅ (ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᕐᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ); ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓚᕆᓂᖅᒥᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑰᔾᔪᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ; ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔫᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ; ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᕖᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᓯᕐᕖᑦ; ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑐᒥᓃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑕᐅᐌᑦᑐᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᕐᑲᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᖓ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᓂᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓚᒦᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, 2SLGBTQQIA+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓱᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖕᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓇᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᒥ (ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019, 458)

3. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ-ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓕᐊᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᐌᑦᑐᑦ

ᓄᑦᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᓗᓚᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓪᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓇᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓪᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᐌᓪᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᕙᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦᑕᕐᑲᙱᓕᒻᒪᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᐋᓗᒃᑯᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕿᑎᕐᑲᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᐌᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ “ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑭᙵᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ” (2017) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᓪᓚᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑦᑎᓚᕐᑭᔾᔪᑎᒋᐌᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᐊᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑦᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᑎᑦᓯᒪᓪᒥᔪᖅ “ᐊᔭᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ” ᐊᒻᒪ “ᓄᑦᓱᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅ” ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᑫᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᓚᕐᑭᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᐌᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᓅᓚᕐᑭᐌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ (ᐊᔭᑦᑕᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᕐᑭᓂᓪᓚᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᕚᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓪᓚᕚᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᓴᒍᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓂ (ᓄᑦᓱᑦᑕᑦ) (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017). ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔭᑦᑕᐅᐌᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑦᓱᑦᑕᐅᐌᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑲᐅᕐᑐᕈᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓂᖅ “ᑕᐃᒫ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᓚᕐᑐᓂ” ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒎᕈᓇᖏᒍᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖕᑰᖅ ᓄᑦᑎᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕋᔭᙱᒍᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ (19).

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕋᐃᒐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᖅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᖢᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ “ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑏᑦ” “ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑎᖃᖓᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ” ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᒃᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᑖᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᑎᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ:

- ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᑦ (ᑕᖅᑏᑦ)
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗ (ᑕᖅᑏᑦ)
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕐᑎᓂᑦ (ᑕᖅᑏᑦ)
- ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕋᕐᓂᖅ (ᑕᖅᑎᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ)
- ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ (ᑕᖅᑎᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ)

ᐱᔪᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖅᓴ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑎᐊᓪᓚᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᖢᓂᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᖅ “ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᕙᙵᑳᓪᓛᓗᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓴᕐᓯᐅᕐᑐᑎᑦ (29).”

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ “ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖅᑎᓂᑦ” ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑭᑦᓴᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑎᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᑦᓯᐊᕙᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᑦᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔭᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᓯᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ (ᓵᕗᐃ, ᑑᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᐊᕐᓂᕝ, 2014). ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᒍᑏᑦᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᖅᑎᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓕᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᒃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᒐᔭᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᒃᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ) ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᕐᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑕ (15), ᐊᑭᐊᕞᔾᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ (ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017, 29). ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᕖᖅᑎᑦᑑᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᓯᐊᓂᓐᓂᖅᖢᑕ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ “ᓃᑕᐅᓂᖅ (ᓄᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓕᓂᐅᓂᕋ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂ): ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕙᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ” ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᑭᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᑏᑦ (2017). ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᓵᖅᖢᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓅᖅᖢᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ “ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᖢᓄᑦ” ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑎᑰᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖅᑲᑎᑰᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂ (204). ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕐᑭᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓱᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

“ᓈᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑲᕐᑐᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑎᐊᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᒧᑦ: ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕓᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᑖᑦ” (2016), ᒪᕆᑲ ᒍᐊᕆᓪ ᐅᖃᕆᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕓᒪᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᑖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖅᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᕐᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᖢᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᓱᕈᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕝᕕᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ. ᒍᐊᕆᓪ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ: “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒥᓂᖅ” ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ (ᒍᐊᕆᓪ 2016, 25).

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᒫᑕ ᑕᐅᓯᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕆᓪ ᓴᐅᑦᑳᑦ (2017), ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓃᖅᑭᓐᓇᕈᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖦᖢᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑎᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑐᖅᑲᕋ.
ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓯᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑎᕈᒪᓂᑯᒎᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᖅᑭᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᓗ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ, ᓄᑎᕈᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᑦᓱᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᑦᓱᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᑏᑦ ᓄᑎᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᕕᑕ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓪᓕᑦᑖᕐᕕᑕ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᓗ, ᓄᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᖢ

ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑌᓴᐅᑌᑎᖕ. ᐊᑐᐊᑌᕐᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ–ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᕙᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓂᖅ

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑎᓕᕋᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕆᑲᐅᑎᕆᕝᕕᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᐳᕈᑏᑦ ᓂᒐᕙᓯᒪᔪᐊᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᒃᑰᕐᑕᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᕝᕕᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᒃᑰᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑲᒥᓗ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖓᐅᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᙵᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ, "ᐅᑎᕈᒪᔪᖕᒍ" ᓕᑎᐊ ᓂᑰᑦ ᐸᓂᐊᓕ (ᐅᑎᕈᒪᔪᖕᒍ) ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᓕᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒦᑦᑐᑎᑦ (2021). ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

- **ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᙵᒋᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᖅᑺᕐᓂᖅ:** ᔭᒍᓐᓇᕐᖕᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙵᒋᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓪᓚᐅᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖅᑲᖕᒋᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᓂᖕᒍᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.
- **ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᒍᑦ:** ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓕ ᓄᓇᑖᓕᕐᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᑎᒋᙵᒋᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓴᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᕝᕕᑦᑐᑦ.
- **ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖅ:** ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓴᕐᑲᖅᐸᑮᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᑭᕐᑖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑭᓴᐸᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᓴᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᒍᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᕌᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒍᓪᓗ.
- **ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ:** ᐋᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓯᐃᓐᓇᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᕆᔪᓐᓃᕐᑐᑎᓪᓗ.
- **ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᙵᕐᓂᖅ:** ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᙵᕐᓂᓴᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᓴᐅᓂᓴᑦ.
- **ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᙵᕐᑐᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᓪᓗ:** ᐅᐸᑌᓴᖅᑯᓯᐊᖏᓪᓕᕆᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᒪᙵᕐᓯᐊᖕᒍᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᕆᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᖅᑲᙵᕐᑐᒃᑯᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕖᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖕᒍᓪᓕᕐᑖᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑦᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᒪᓂᓴᐅᒪᓚᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓕᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᑖᓇ ᐸᑐᕆᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔫᓕ–ᐋᓐ ᑐᒥᐊᒃ "ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒍᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᓐᓂᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐋᑐᕝᕖ" (2008). ᐊᐃᕙᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᕗᑎᓂᐅᓴᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑕ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ (2008). ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒍᓕᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕆᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑰᒍᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᓂᖅ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᙵᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖅᑲᑎᙵᕐᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᓗᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᓕᑦᑉᐸᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑎᓕᕋᐃᒍᒥ ᐅᔾᔮᕐᓇᕐᑐᕙᓘᓂᖕᒍᓄᑦ (62). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒌᑕ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᙳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒥᓂᖕ ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᙵᕐᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᓴᖕᒍᓂᑦ ᑐᕿᖅᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᕕᑭᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᓂᖕ. (68).

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒍᓂ 2006, ᑐᙵᓱᕝᕕᖕᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐋᑐᕞᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᕐᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᓂᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ: ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ." ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑉᐹᓂ, ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑖᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᖕ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᖕᒍᑦ ᓴᙱᔫᓗᑎᑦ, ᑐᙵᓇᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᕐᑐᒥᖕ ᐊᕙᓗᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᑐᐊᕌᓘᔫᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᓗᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑲᐅᕐᑐᕈᑎᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑐᕐᑲᕋᐃᑉᐸᑦ (ᑐᙵᓱᕝᕕᖕᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 2006, 15).

ᐊᖏᔪᑲᓪᓚᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙵᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙵᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖕᒍᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᖕ, ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑲᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒍᓗᐊᙵᒍᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᕆᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ)

ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᑯᓂᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ.

ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᓄᑎᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᓕᒃ. ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐋᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓄᓕᖔᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓯᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᖅᓴᕋᐃᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᓐᓂᐅᓴᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖑᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ (2022) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᔪᒥᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕆᐊᓖᓪᓗ," ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᕿᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 56% ᐳᓴᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕙᓂᖑᕙᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ 56% ᐳᓴᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓ/ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᑑᓐᓃ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᓂᓗ (19).

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐅᐊᓗᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓖᒐᓚᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓯᓯᒪᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᓖᓐᓇ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᖎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᑎᑦᓯᔾᔮᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᕐᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓈᕿᓇᕈᔫᔭᕐᓕᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ "ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ: ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ" (2021) ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᓯᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑲᑦᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔮᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓪᓚᑎᐅᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕈᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔫᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓯᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᕈᔾᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ" (26). ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᑦ ᔫᓐᓴ, ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᑎᑦᓯᔪᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᕆᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᑦᓯᐊᔫᔾᔪᕐᑎᓪᓚᑕ (2019). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᐳᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐳᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒐᓯᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᓱᑦᑐᓂ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑐᓪᓗ" ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᓱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐋᓖᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᔾᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓰᖑᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᐅᖅ ᐃᓅᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᑭᑦᑐᑯᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ. ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕗᖓᑦᓯᐊᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᕿᓇᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐱᓗᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ "ᓱᕈᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔫᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ." ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᙳᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓗᕈᒃᑯᑎᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒐᒥ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᑲᐸᐊᓱᙱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᕝᕙᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓲᕕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᔫᓐᓴ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓪᓕ, ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᐅᓐᓂᓪᓗᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑕ ᑲᒥᓴᖓᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᕈᔫᔭᕐᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᒌᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᕐᑲᓇᓪᓚᑎᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᑦᓴᐅᖏᓪᓚᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑐᒥᐊᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙱᒍᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᓚᖓᖏᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᑎᑉᐱᖏᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᖅᑲᑕᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖑᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖑᙱᑐᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓪᓗ. (61).

4. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᕐᒃᓴᕐᒋᐅᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᑕ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᕋᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙵᓂᕗᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕋᑎᕝ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᓕᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᓚᐅᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᕙᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᒐᓕᐊᕝᒍᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ. ᓯᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᒫᓇ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᙳᕕᑦᓯᐊᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᕆᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᕐᒃᓴᕐᒋᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᑦ

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑕᓚᐅᕐᕙᓗᐊᕐᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᒫᓇᓂᓴᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᕝᒐᓂᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᕆᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᕝᒐᓪᓚᑦᑖᕆᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᓰᕐᑐ ᐃᓚᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔩᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᑖᕆᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ "ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓴᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᕗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ." ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᕐᑎᑦᓯᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᕗᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕆᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕆᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᕆᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ, ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

- ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓂ ᐊᑦᓯᔾᔩᒥᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕗᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᒃᑐᓕᖓᓂᕐᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᖓᓂᕐᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕈᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᕚᓂᕗ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓱᐊᕐᓂᑯᒧᑦ
- ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᕖᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᕝᒐᓯᑦᑑᑎᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
- ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᐊᓗᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᑦᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᒐᔪᑦ
- ᐃᕐᒃᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑦᑐ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᕝᒥᓂᕐᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᙳᒪᔭᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᐅᒪᓗᑎᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᙵᑦᑑᕙᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕋᕝᒐᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᙵᑦᑐᓪᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓴᓗᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᕐᓂᕆᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕆᓇ, ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᓂᕋᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᓴᓗᐊᓗᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕆᓇ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓅᑦᑐᑎᒃᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᕙᓕᕐᕗᑕ ᐊᓯᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓚᐅᕈᑎᓪᓚᓅᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᖅ ᒫᓇ. ᑕᒪᒃᑭᕐᑐᒍ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦᑎᕖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑎᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕗᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕆᓇ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᕐᒃᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᔩᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᐸᐃᑦᓚᕈᑎᑦᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓯᔪᐊᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᒃᑲᕆᓇ, 2017ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ "ᑐᑭᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ" ᐅᕐᑲᓚᒫᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᕆᑦ ᔮᐊᓯ ᑎᓯᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᓖᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᓕᕐᑭᑦᑐᕐᒃ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ "ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕝᒐᕐᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᕙᑦᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓂ," ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᒐᑎᒃᑲᓂᐊᓗᐊᑑᓕᕝᕗᑦ ᒫᓇ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᕐᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒐᑦᓴᐅᔪᓐᑑᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᕐᒃᑲᕝᕙᓂᕝᒐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓪᓗᕝᒌᕝᒐᓄᓪᓚ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕆᓐᓅᕝᒐᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓇᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᕐᑎᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑎᓵᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕆᐊᓪᓚᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᒃ ᓅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᕆᕐᕋᕐᑲᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ (2017 7, 23). ᑎᓵᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓵᕝᒐᕚᑦᑕᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑎᕋᐃᒐᒥ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ:

> ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᒥᐅᕐᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᑲ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᑖᕈᒪᒍᓂ ᐃᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᒃᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕆᐊᑦᓴᕐᒃ ᐋᑐᕚᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᓐᓂᕆᐸᑦ ᓇᒨᕙᕆᐊᑦᓴᕐᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᑖᕐᕕᒧᑦ, ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᕖᑕ, ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᑖᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᕐᒃᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ

> ᓇᒧᙳᕈᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᔭᕐᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᐅᔭᕈᓐᓇᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐃᕕᑎᑐᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖏᒃᑯᓂᐅᒃ ᓴᕙᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᓴᕐᑐᐃᔾ.
> (ᑎᔅᑐᑦ 2017, 24-25)

ᑎᔅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔾᔨᕙᑦᑐᑦ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒌᒋᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖏᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᒍᐊᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᕿᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᑎᒌᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ" (2017, 25) ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᒍᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᓂᑦ, ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑭᔾᔪᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᔪᒥᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓂᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓕᑐᖃᓗᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᖃᓗᖅ ᑭᖑᕚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᓗᒃᑐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒪᓇᐅᔦᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᓕᕐᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓯᐊᕌᕐᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ– ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓕᓪᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᐅᓕᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᐊᓕᕐᑐᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᖓᐅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦᓗ ᑕᑯᓇᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕝᕚᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᖓᐅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᐊᕐᔪᑦᑕᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒥᓇᕐᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓪᓚᑭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑳᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᑲᓂᖓᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑲᓂᑲᐊᓕᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ "ᐅᖃᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐅᖓᓯᕐᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᑲᓂᖓᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ" (2023), ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓕᓪᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓕᓪᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑯᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓖᕐᑐᑎᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓈᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕈᒥᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᒃᑲᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓇᐊᓪᓚᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓕᒧᑮᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓖᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᑦᓴᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ (2018). ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒥᓇᕐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᓕᕐᐸᑦ:

- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᖅᑰᖓᓗᐊᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓪᓚᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓅᑦᑐᓂᑦ.
- ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᖅᑯᑎᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒥᓄᑦ
- ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔫᖓᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᓂ

- ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ (ᓘᕐᑐ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᑎᒋᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕋᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ)
- ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᑭᖖᒎᒪᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐ ᓯᕗᓕᕖᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᖕ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᑰᓕᕐᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᑦᓗᖃᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᑦᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᓗᑭᑦᓴᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖑᓂᑦ

ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕿᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᕕᑎᐊᒥᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓂᖑᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓗᓕᑕᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓕᓇᐱᒃᑯ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔪᒃᑯᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᙳᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓴᓴᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᑦᑐᓂ "ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑦᓯᔅᖏᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᓴᒍᑦᑐ ᑐᓵᕐᓂᖅ." ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᓕ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒥᓂᖕ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᖖᒎᒪᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖖᒎᑎᕐᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᓇᒃᑲᓂᖏᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑰᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ 2021, 48).

ᓯᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᑕᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐱᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ. ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᓵᖑᑦᓕᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᑦᓯᐊᕚᓂᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓇᖅᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑕᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᒪᑕᐊᓅᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᑕᐊᕈᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓈᕿᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖅᑯᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓵᖑᑦᓕᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᑦ.

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᔭᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖕᒋᓚᐅᕐᑕᕗᑦ

ᐱᐅᕋᓐ, ᒪᓈ, ᑯᕆᔅᑕᐳ ᐱᓕᐊᑦᓯᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᐃᓖᓐ ᓈᕙ. 2020. "ᐃᓐᓇᕈᕐᐸᑦᑕᐊᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᑦᓴᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ". *ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑕᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᕐᑲᕈᕐᐸᑦᑕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ* 35 (2): 133–53.01

ᐹᑉ, ᔩᑎ. 2007. "ᖃᑦᑐᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᒃᑳᓚᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦᑐ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑰᑉ ᑭᑦᓕᖓᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑰᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ." *ᔭᑐᓇᐃᕝ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ: ᔭᑐᓇᐃᕝ YWCA.*

ᔫᒐᐃᔅ, ᕋᐱᓐ. 2015. "ᓯᓚᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ: ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦᑐ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ". *UCLA Law Review* 62: 1426-1463.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕆᓴ. 2019. "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ." ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 12, 2023. https://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca/professionals/housing-markets-data-and-research/housing-research/core-housing-need.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᕆᓴ. 2009. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᖏᑦ. ᐋᑐᕚ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ.

ᑲᐃᓯ, ᓵᓐ. 2021. "ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ: ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᖏᖔᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒋᓄᑦᑐ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑐ ᑲᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ." https://www.ourcommons.ca/Content/Committee/432/HUMA/Reports/RP11348049/humarp05/humarp05-e.pdf.

ᓯᔅᑯ, ᓚᐃᓚᓐ. 2014. "ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐋᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ: ᓇᕈᓇᒃᑎᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᐸᐅᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ", ᐋᑦ ᔭHᐅᕋ ᒪᓕᐊᓕᒐᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 12, 2023. http://america.aljazeera.com/multimedia/2014/11/urban-inuit-canada.html.

ᒐᓴᓐ, ᐱᑕ C. 2002. "ᑐᙳᓇᙱᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖏᑎᒍ ᐃᑦᑐᕐᑯᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ." ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔾᑯᑦ 23, no. 1: 11–28. https://doi.org/10.1080/02673030701731258.

ᒐᓴᓐ, P.C. 1995. "ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖅᖃᖅᐸᒃᓯᒪᙱᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑐᐃᑦ": ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᕕᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᑦᑕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦᑕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᐊ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, 48, no. 1: 71-80.

Dawson, Peter. 2006. "Seeing like an Inuit Family: The Relationship between House Form and Culture in Northern Canada." *Études/Inuit/Studies* 30, no. 2: 113–35. https://doi.org/10.7202/017568ar.

ᒐᓴᓐ, ᐱᑕ. 2006. "ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᒍᑎᒌᑦ: ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓕᖅᐸᑦᑕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ." *Études/Inuit/Studies* 30, no. 2: 113–35. https://doi.org/10.1080/1088937X.2016.1272647.

ᑕᐅᓯ, ᒫᑕ, ᐋᒻᒪ ᑯᕆᔅ ᓴᐅᔅᑳᑦ. 2017. "ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᓂᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓗᑎᒃ' ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᑦᑕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓐᓇᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ." *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* no. 1: 1–18. https://homelesshub.ca/sites/default/files/Nunavut%20-%20Final%20Final%20Report_0.pdf.

ᐸᓂᐊᓕ, ᓕᑎᐊ ᓂᒌᑦ. 2021. “ᐅᑎᕈᒪᔪᖓ (I Want to Return): ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑐᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ.” ᐱᔭᕇᕈᓯᐊᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑳᓐᑯᐊᕆᔭᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕝᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓐᓂ. https://spectrum.library.concordia.ca/id/eprint/990248/.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ. 2022. “ᖃᓄᐃᒌᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.” ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 28 2023.https://women-gender-equality.canada.ca/en/gender-based-analysis-plus/what-gender-based-analysis-plus.html.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ. 2022. *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ*. https://www.rcaanc-cirnac.gc.ca/eng/1650556354784/1650556491509#sec6.

ᒍᓖᓐᓯᒪᐃᑦ, C., ᒋᐅᐊ, S., & ᐅᑦᓓᓓ, P. 2013. “ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑎᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᖑᕐᑲᑎᒌᖖᒋᓐᓂᕐᑐ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.” ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔾᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᑦ 37, no. 2: 129-148. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/2021-72858-001.

ᐊᐸᓴᓐ, ᐳᕆᓐᓂ. 2020. “ᐊᖏᑦᓕᐸᑦᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕕᓂᐱᒡᒥᐅᑕᐃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓕᑦᓕᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦ.” *APTN*. https://www.aptnnews.ca/national-news/rise-of-inuit-living-in-winnipeg-shows-the-need-for-more-inuit-specific-resources/.

“ᐃᑦᑐᓕᐅᕐᑲ. ᑎᑏᓐᓂᖅ: ᐃᑦᑐᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ’ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ 3000 ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ.” 2022. https://www.igluliuqatigiingniq.ca/%20FAQ_2023.pdf.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 2018. “ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.” https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/ITK-National-Inuit-Strategy-on-Research.pdf.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ and ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. n.d. “ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ 2SLGBTQQIA + ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ.”

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖏᑦ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ n.d. “ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᑦᓚᕆᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ.” https://ruor.uottawa.ca/bitstream/10393/30239/1/2011_Homelessness-Housing-Realities-Inuit-Workshop-Report.pdf.

ᔫᓐᓴᓐ, ᕈᐃᐋᓇ. 2019. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑑᕌᓐᑐᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᕿᒃᓴᕝᕙᔪᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ.” *CBC News*. ᒫᓯ 7, 2019. https://www.cbc.ca/news/indigenous/urban-housing-rental-market-toronto-1.5029653.

ᕿᓯᒡᒥ, ᓄᕗᕼᐅᕈ. 2008. “ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ.” *Études/Inuit/Studies* 32, no. 1 (2008): 73–90. https://doi.org/10.7202/029820ar.

ᓈᑦ, ᑲᑕᓖᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᐋᓐ ᑭᓇᓐ. 2011. “ᕿᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᖏᑐᑦ .... ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦᓕ? ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᕿᒃᓴᕝᕙᔪᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.” ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᖅᑕᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ. https://ruor.uottawa.ca/bitstream/10393/30246/1/2011_Inuit-Housing-Crisis-Canada-FullReport.pdf.

ᓚᓴᑐ, ᓈᑕᓂᐅᕐ, ᐋᒻᒪ ᕗᓚᒃ ᑕᓴᑐ. 2017. “ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 4. ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᑎᒍ, “*ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᕐᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ*, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᒪᓈᑦ ᒍᒍᐃᔅ–ᔭᒡᒍ, ᓯᑎᕙᓐ W. ᕼᐅᐃᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᐃᐊᓐ ᒪᒃᓂᐅᑦ: 87-109, ᐋᑐᕚ: : Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa | University of Ottawa Press. http://books.openedition.org/uop/782.

ᑕᐅᓯ, ᒫᑕ, ᐋᒻᒪ ᑯᓇᔅ ᓴᐅᔅᑳᕐ, ᑯᓇᔅ. 2016. “ᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᓈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᕚᖓᓗᑎᒃ’ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑎᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓐᓇᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.” *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.”* 1-18. 40, no 1: https://doi.org/10.1080/1088937X.2016.1272647.

ᒪᑲᓯ–ᓴᑐ, Hᐊᓕ. 2019. “ᐃᓯᒫᓘᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᖏᑭᔭᐅᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.’ *Toronto: Canadian Press Enterprises Inc.* ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 20, 2019. https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/concerns-raised-after-inuk-woman-s-death-in-newfoundland-deemed-not-suspicious-by-police/article_9414181e-318f-5f74-8a7f-8897611cb963.html.

ᒍᐊ, ᓵᓇᓐ, ᐅᐊᓐᑎ ᑕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕈᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑦᑐᑦ. 2005. “ᑳᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ–ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᓂᕋᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᕐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ.” *First Peoples Child & Family Review 2*, no 1: 117–29.

ᒍᐊᕆᔅ, ᒍᕆᑲ. 2016. “ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᕐᑯᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᕈᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᕐᓂᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑲᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.” *Aboriginal Policy Studies 5*, no. 2: 4-31. https://doi.org/10.5663/aps.v5i2.27045.

ᒪᐃᓕ, ᓵᐊᓐ. 2016. “ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᕖᒥᐅᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧ.” *CBC News*. ᐃᐳᓗ 16, 2016. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/aboriginal-montrealers-housing-discrimination-1.3538937.

ᒥᓂᑦ, K., H. ᓵᓐᑎ, C. ᓚᓂ, M. ᐆᑦ, ᐅᐃᓕᔭᒻᓴᓐ–ᕙᑐᕆ, C. ᓯᐅᕋᒡ, ᐊᒻᒪ G. M. ᐃᒡᓚᓐ. 2011. “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᖅ: ᖃᐅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖓ ᓯᓚᔾᔪᐊᑎᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕿᒍᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007-2008.” *International Journal of Circumpolar Health* 70, no. 5: 520–531. https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v70i5.17858.

ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. n.d. “ᓯᓚᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ: ᐊᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓯᐊᑦ.” https://www.nwac.ca/assets-knowledge-centre/Fact_Sheet_Missing_and_Murdered_Aboriginal_Women_and_Girls.pdf.

ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ). 2023. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᕈᓂᒃ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑎ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ 2023 ᑭᖑᕐᓕᕐᕙᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ). 2020. ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ: ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. https://nwac.ca/assets-knowledge-centre/Indigenous-Housing-Policy-and-Engagement-%E2%80%93-Final-Report-to-Indigenous-Services-Canada.pdf.

ᓂᐅᓪᓴᓐ, ᐊᓕᒃ, ᔭᐃᓐ ᒪᓕᓐᕙᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᐃᓕᓐ ᓯᐋᓐ. 2023a. “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᒃᓴᕕᒃᔪᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ.” https://womenshomelessness.ca/wp-content/uploads/Research-Brief-on-Housing-Need-Homelessness-amongst-Gender-Diverse-Persons.pdf.

ᓂᐅᓪᓴᓐ, ᐊᓕᒃ, ᔭᐃᓐ ᒪᓕᓐᕙᑦ, ᑲᐃᓕᓐ ᓯᐋᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᓐ. 2023b. “ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑦᑐᕋᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑭᒃᓴᕕᒃᔪᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ.” https://womenshomelessness.ca/wp-content/uploads/Lit-Practice-Scan-on-Housing-Need-Homelessness-amongst-Gender-Diverse-Persons.pdf.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ. 2016. *ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᒃᓕᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓵᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ.”* ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ MHC.

ᐹᑐᕆ, ᑖᓇ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᔪᓂ–ᐋᓐ ᑐᒥᐊᒃ. 2008. “ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕗᑦ, ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔾᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᒥᑦ.” *Études/Inuit/Studies* 32, no. 1: 55–72. https://doi.org/10.7202/029819ar.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. n.d. ᐋᑐᕚ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ’ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. https://pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/Pauktuutit_Housing_English_03.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2023. “ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ.”

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2022. *“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᕐᕋᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᓕᐊᓖᓪᓗ.”* https://pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/Pauktuutit_Reaching-Home_Final-Report_E.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2021. “ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᓄᑦ.”

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2021. *ᐋᑐᕚ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ’* ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᒫᕙᓪᓗ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐ. https://pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/Pauktuutit_Housing_English_03.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2020. “ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖏᑦ: ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᐅᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ.”

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2019. “ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ–ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᕙᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ.” https://www.pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/PIWC-Rpt-GBV-and-Shelter-Service-Needs-2019-03.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2017. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᐸᐅᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ.” https://www.pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/358996508-Final-Report-UAS-Urban-Research-April-2017.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2015. “ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.”

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ. 2006. “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖓᐅᒍᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ https://www.relations-inuit.chaire.ulaval.ca/sites/relations-inuit.chaire.ulaval.ca/files/InuitWay_e.pdf.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᐊᓐᓇᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑐᒥᖏᑦ, ᓴᑐᕐᕕᑦ, ᐆᑐᕙᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕈᓯᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᓱᒃᕕᖓᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓂᑐᐹ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ. N.d. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑎᒃᑯ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓵᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓵᓂᒡᓗ. https://www.pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/written-submission-final-website.pdf.

ᐱᐅᕈᕐ, ᑲᑐᓇᓐ, ᐱᓕᐱ ᑐᐱᓇᔅᓂ, ᓗᐋᔅ ᐳᕕᓐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᐃᓖᓐ ᕈᐃᕙ. 2023. “ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ: ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᒍᑎᐅᑲᔅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓚᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕉᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ.”*Canadian Journal of Public Health* 114, no. 2: 241–53. https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00701-0.

ᐱᐅᕈᑦ, K., ᓅᕙ, M., ᑐᐱᕆᔅᓂ, ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ., ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓚᐊᑦᓱᕐ, C. 2020. "ᓂᓐᓂᐅᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ." ᐃᑦᑐᕆᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, 35, no. 2: 353-375.

ᕋᔪᔅ, ᓯᐅᕋ. 2014. "ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔪᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᕐᑲᑯᓄᖕᒐ." News, April 23, 2014. https://nunatsiaq.com/stories/article/65674women_are_doing_what_they_can_to_survive_say_montreal_street_workers/.

ᓵᕗᐃ, ᑑᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᐊᕐᓂᔅ. n.d. "ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖃᓯᐊᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᑐ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓕᐊᒥ." ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᔫᓂ 23, 2023. https://www.cerp.gouv.qc.ca/fileadmin/Fichiers_clients/Documents_deposes_a_la_Commission/P-244.pdf.

ᓯᒥᑦ, ᐅᕈᔅ, ᓴᐅᓚᑦ Hᐅᕆᓐᑕᒃ, ᔫᑎ ᐹᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓯ ᔮᑦ. 2015. "ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᑲᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕙᓖᓕᕙᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ." *International Journal of Circumpolar Health* 74, no. 1: 29778–29778.

ᓈᓴᐃᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 2017. *Data TᐃᐅᑦᓷCles, 2016 Ceᓅᕙ ᓯᑰᓴus.*

"ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ." 2022. ᐊᒃᑑᑎᖅᖃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑭᒃᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ." https://www.ourcommons.ca/Content/Committee/441/INAN/Reports/RP11862143/inanrp03/inanrp03-e.pdf.

ᑎᔅᑐᑦ, ᔫᓯ A. 2017. "ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕐᑲᓐᖏᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ."

ᑐᕋᓐᑐ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕙᑦᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ Inc. 2022. ᐱᕙᓖᓕᕙᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᑦᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ."

ᑐᖕᒐᓱᒋᑦ–ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑐ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕖᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 2023. https://www.tunngasugit.ca/.

ᑐᓐᖓᓱᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. 2016. "ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ: ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ." https://tiontario.ca/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/National-Urban-Inuit-Community-Dialogue-EN.pdf.

ᐅᐊᓕ, ᐅᐊᓕ, ᒦᒐᓐ. 2018. "ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑏᑦᑐ ᐊᔾᔮᑏᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖅᑲᕈᓯᓛᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦᑑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐ LGBTQ2S+ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᓚᐊᓂᖑᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᑦ". Memorial University of Newfoundland. https://research.library.mun.ca/13252/1/thesis.pdf.

ᐅᐊᑦᓴᓐ, ᒫᒃ K. 2017. "ᓅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒐᑎᒍ: ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᑦᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᐸᐅᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ." *ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ* 47 (2): 189–205. https://doi.org/10.1080/02722011.2017.1333559.

ᕋᐃᑦ, ᑐᕆᐊᕗᔅ. 2022. "ᑐᓐᖓᓱᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒻᒥᑦ LGBT ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦᑐ ᐋᑐᕚᒥ ᑕᖅᑭᕆᐋᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ". *Nunavut News.* https://www.nunavutnews.com/news/tungasuvvingat-inuit-to-open-drop-in-centre-for-lgbt-inuit-in-ottawa-next-month/.

ᐅᐃᒍᖅᑦ

ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᐳᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᓇᑭᑦ	ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ |ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᐳᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ						
	ᐊᕐᓇᖅ	ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᑦ	ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᓯ	ᓄᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅ–ᓂᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᒦᒪᖅᓵᑕ	ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅᓯ	ᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ
ᐱᐅᕋᓐ 2020	X		X	X	X	X	X
ᐹᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2007	X		X	X	X	X	X
*ᔫᒪᐃᔅ 2015	X			X	X		X
*ᑳᐃᓯ 2021	X	X	X	X	X		
ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ 2019							
ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ 2009							
ᑖᓴᓐ 1995	X		X	X	X		
ᑕᐅᓯᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᑦᑳᑦ 2017	X				X		X
ᐃᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2007	X		X	X	X		X
ᐸᓂᐊᓕ 2021	X		X	X	X	X	X
*ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕚᖅᓯᐊᓪᓗ 2019	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ n.d.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ᔩᓐᓴᓐ 2019					X		X
ᑭᓯᒌᒥ 2008	X		X		X		
ᓇᖕᓯ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᓐ 2011			X	X	X		
ᓚᐅᔅᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᐊᔅᑐ 2017			X	X	X		X
ᒥᓂᖕᓯ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2011			X		X		
ᒨᐊᓇᔅ 2016			X	X	X	X	X
*ᓂᐅᓪᓴᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2023a		X					
*ᓂᐅᓪᓴᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ 2023b		X			X		
*ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ n.d.	X				X		
ᐹᑐᓇᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒥᐊᒃ 2008			X	X	X	X	

ᓇᑭᑦ	ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ |ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ						
	ᐊᕐᓇᖅ	ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᑦ	ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒐ	ᓄᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅ-ᓂᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᒦᒻᒪᖕᒌᑕ	ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐ	ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2023	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2022	X	X	X	X	X		X
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2021	X		X	X	X	X	X
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2019	X		X	X	X	X	
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ 2017	X		X		X		X
ᐳᑭᑐᑐ 2006	X		X	X	X	X	X
ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ n.d.	X		X	X	X	X	X
ᐱᐅᕈᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2020			X		X		
ᓵᘐᐃ, ᑑᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᐊᕐᓂᓪ 2014					X		X
ᓯᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2015	X		X	X	X		
ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕚᖏᑦ n.d.				X	X		X
ᑎᓪᑐᓪ 2017			X	X		X	
ᑐᙵᓯᕙᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 2006			X		X	X	X
ᐅᐊᓕ 2018	X	X	X	X		X	X
ᐅᐊᑦᓴᓐ 2017				X	X		

*ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕆᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᒍᑏᑦ

ᑲᑎᙵᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᖓᓂ:

ᐅᐸᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨ:

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑎ:

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ:

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕆᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑲᐅᒋᔭᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᕐᑯᑦᑐᒍ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦᑐ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᑦᓯᓐᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᕝᑦᓚᐊᓂᐊᖅᑯᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᓚᒫᖓᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓐᓂᕋᑐᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓚᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᕐᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕋᑐᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᓱᕗᓕᐊᕈᑕᖅᑎᑦ

ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ

ᐊᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᖓ _____ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖓ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖑᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᑦᑐᑕ ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᖏᑕ ᑎᒥᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑕ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᒍᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐳᐊᑎᑭᓂᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑕᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᑎᑏᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐅᕝᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᑦᑐᑕ. ᑖᑦᓯᒧᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑐᐊᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦᑐ ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᓇᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦᑐ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

[ᐃᓄᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔾᔮᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕙᕘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᕐ]

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᒪᖔᑦ

ᐋᑦᓯᐱᐅᑦᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᔾᔨᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᒥᖓᓂᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᑦᑐᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᕆᖓᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ) ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᑕᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᒃᑰᕐᑎᒋᕙᓪᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔭᑦᑐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦᑐ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑲᑕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᑐᖅᑲᑕᕐᕝᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑎᒋᓂᖅᑎᖑᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓱᓐᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᔪᑕ ᑭᐅᔾᔨᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓚᕐᕙᖅᓱᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐊᖑᔫᕐᑐᓂᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᕗᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᑦᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᔾᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᒦᙱᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓚᕐᕚᖅᓱᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓴᐅᓚᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦᑐ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂ. ᑐᑭᓚᒃ ᐊᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔾᔭᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᑦᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑎᓐᓂ, ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓂᑦᑐ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᓲᕐᑐ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᕝᑦᓚᐊᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᓚᐅᕐᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦᑐ ᓇᕿᑦᑕᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᑎᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓗᑕᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓕᕋᐃᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕᓂᐊᕆᐊᕐᒐ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᒐᐃᑉᐸᑕ. ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᖅᐸᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑲᕐᕆᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᖅᑕᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖕᓂᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᔪᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓴᔪᕐᑕᕗᑦ. ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ, ᑭᐅᔭᒪᙱᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒥᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᑕᐅᔭᒪᔭᓐᓃᕐᓂᕈᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᕐᓴᐅᑎᑎᒐᔭᕐᐸᙵ.

ᓂᐱᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᔭᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᓵᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓐᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᐸᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᔭᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓐᓂᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖖᑎᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᕆᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᑦ? ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᕐᑕᐅᔾᔮᕐᒋᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕐᑯᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᑯᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ.

ᐊᐱᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᖏᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᔭᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ

ᐃᓕᑦᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ

#	ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ
1.	ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᒌᓯᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓅᕐᓯᒪᕕᓯ ______ (ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑎᖓ)? ᐊᐱᕆᒃᑲᓂᑲᐅᕐᑐᕐᓗᒍ: ᐃᓕᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᖓᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓅᓐᓂᕐᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓃᓐᖖᒋᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ.	ᐱᕕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑮᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓚᑦ ᓅᓐᓂᕐᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᑖᒥᓃᓕᕐᑭᓂᖕᒋᑦ/
2.	ᓱᓇᒥᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ? ᑭᓯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗ ᓅᓐᓂᕐᐱᓯ ___(ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖓ)?	ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᒥ ᓄᑎᓕᕐᑭᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ (ᐅᓂᑦᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᓅᒍᒻᔪᑏᓪᓗ)
4.	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᕐᓂᖅᐱᓯ ᓄᑎᑕᐊᑦᓴᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ? ᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᐱᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᕝᕐᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓐᓂᕈᕕᓐ?	ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔮᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓲᕙᑦ?
5.	ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᑦᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᐱᑦ ___(ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ)? ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ? ᐊᐱᕆᒃᑲᓂᑲᐅᕐᑐᕐᓗᒍ: ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓪᓚᖕᒋᕐᐱᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ, (ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓅᖓᓪᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ) ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ?	ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓪᓚᖕᒋᑦ.
6.	ᑭᓯᒥᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᓂᕐᐱᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ?	ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕋᓯᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ?
7.	ᑭᓯ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᓕᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᐸ ᓈᓪᓕᒋᔭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ?	ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓪᓚᕆᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ.
8	ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᕖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖅᑲᕕᑦᓴᓂᑦ (ᑕᑯᓇᕐᑕᐅᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ).	ᐃᓕᓭᕐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖑᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓲᖑᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓈᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᑲᕐᓇᔪᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕈᒪᓚᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ.
9.	ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᕖᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓕᓪᓚᕐᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ? ᐃᖑᐸᐸᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᐸᑦ?	ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓪᓚᕆᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ.
ᐃᓯᓕᓚᐅᕆᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᔪᒪᕝᓯᐅᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᓐᓂᕐᒋᑕᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᕈᒪᕖᑦ?		

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᒃᑯᑏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᔾᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓄᑦ

#	ᐊᐱᕐᒃᑯᑦ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ
1.	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᐱᒌᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᔨ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᕆᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᕙᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯ? *ᑐᑭᓱᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᒍᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᒃ: ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᑐᕆᑦ,* ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒫᕕᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕈᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᔭᑦᓴᕐᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃ	ᑯᑦᓴᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᕈᒪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓪᓚᕆᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖓᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔾᐅᒪᖔᑕ.
2.	ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᔨ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ? ᕿᓄᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᕐᐸ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓯ? *ᐊᐱᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑏᑦ:* a) ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᕙᔫ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᕗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ? ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᒃᑐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᒃᐸᓯ? b) ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᔨ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᕙᖅᒋᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᕿᐅᔾᔮᒪᕙᔫ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᓐᓄᑦ? c) ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕐᑲᖅᐱᔫ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᔨᓐᓂ?	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᓭᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᐸᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᖔᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂ.
3.	ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᔫ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᓂᐅᕞᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᑦ? *ᐊᐱᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑏᑦ:* a) ᐋᖑᐸᑦ, ᕿᓄᕐᓕ ᑭᖖᑰᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᕗᐸᔨ (ᔫᕐᓗ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᕆᑕ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᕆᑦ)?	ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᕆᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᕐᑲᑦᑕᓕᓂᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓄᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑦ.
4.	ᕿᓄᕐᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᐅᔾᔪᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᓯᓐᓂᑦ?	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕙᒋᑦ ᕿᓄᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ ᕿᐅᔾᔭᓕᕐᐃᓚᒥᓪᓗ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᐅᒃᐸᑦᐸᑦ.
5.	ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᔨ ᕿᓄᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ? *ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨ ᐊᐱᕆᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᓂ: ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᕐᓇᒃ ᐊᖑᑦ,* ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓅᖓᓪᓚᖔᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᑮᑦ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖓ, ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓕᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᓕᕋᑖᕐᒃᑐᑦ ᕿᑦᑐᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕙᒋᑦ ᕿᓄᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᐸᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᐸᑦᐸᑦ ᑲᔪᕐᑕᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ.
6.	ᑭᔫᕙᑦ ᐊᐳᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᒪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᒪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ?	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᓯᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᕐᑲᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ.
7.	ᑭᓯᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᑲᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᓯᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᑦᓗᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᑲᑎᒌᓂᑦ? ᕿᓄᒃ ᑕᑯᒍᒪᒐᔭᕐᐱᑦ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ?	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᕿᓄᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᒃᑲᐃᕝᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᕆᓐᓄᑦ.

#	ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ
8.	ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒋᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᑉᐱᓲ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕐᑎᓐᓂᕐ, ᑌᕙᒪᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓂᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑐᔾᔾᔪᖃᑎᒋᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᖖᒋᑦᑐᙱᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ? a) ᐋᖑᐸᐸᕐ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᖃᑎᒋᒍᓯᓯ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᐸ?	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕋᕝᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔾᖃᑎᒋᕐ, ᑌᕙᒪᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕚᑦᓯᕐᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᕐ.
9.	ᑲᑐᔾᔾᖃᑎᖃᐸᐸᕕᓲ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ? a) ᐋᖑᐸᐸᕐ, ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔾᖃᑎᒋᓲᖑᒎᕙᑦ?	ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕋᕝᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ.
10.	ᐃᓯᓕᓚᐅᖏᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐳᐃᒍᐃᓐᓂᕐᐱᑖ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓈᖅᑲᐅᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᒪᒐᔭᕐᑕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓈᓂᖏᑕᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᑉᓕᐅᑎᖃᕈᒪᕖᑦ?	ᒪᑐᐃᖓᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᑉᓕᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓇᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᕐ.

ᐸᐅᒃᑑᑎᑦ
ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
PAUKTUUTIT
INUIT WOMEN OF CANADA

350 Sparks St., Suite 805
Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8

613-238-3977
1-800-667-0749 (toll-free)

info@pauktuutit.ca

@pauktuutit

pauktuutit

@pauktuutit

/c/Pauktuutit_Inuit_Women_Canada

/company/pauktuutit-inuit-women-of-canada/